REGIONAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CENTER FOR CENTRAL AMERICA, PANAMA, AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



# ANNUAL REPORT AND WORK PROGRAM





CAPTAC-DR is a multi-donor initiative supported by the following member countries and partners:



REGIONAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CENTER FOR CENTRAL AMERICA, PANAMA, AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



# ANNUAL REPORT AND WORK PROGRAM FY2022



# ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

#### **Collaborating Agencies**

| AECID | Agency for International Development<br>Cooperation of Spain |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| CIAT  | Inter-American Center of Tax Administrations                 |
| DANE  | National Administrative Department of Statistics of Colombia |
| ECLAC | Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean      |
| GIZ   | German Corporation for International<br>Cooperation          |
| IADB  | Inter-American Development Bank                              |

#### Member Countries, CAPTAC-DR and the IMF

| CCCDI           | Covid-19 Crisis Capacity Development Initiative                                                      |    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| CCSBSO          | Central American Council of Superintendents of<br>Banks, Insurance, and Other Financial Institutions |    |
| CMCA,<br>SECMCA | Central American Monetary Council,<br>Executive Secretariat of the CMCA                              |    |
| COSEFIN         | Central American Council of Finance Ministers                                                        |    |
| CD-PORT         | Capacity Development Portal                                                                          |    |
| CDMAP           | Capacity Development Management and Administration Program                                           |    |
| CRI             | Costa Rica                                                                                           |    |
| CUS             | Customs Administration                                                                               |    |
| DOM             | The Dominican Republic                                                                               |    |
| D4D             | Data for Decisions                                                                                   |    |
| FAD             | IMF's Fiscal Affairs Department                                                                      |    |
| FSSF            | Financial Sector Stability Fund                                                                      |    |
| FY              | Fiscal Year                                                                                          | 20 |
| GFS, GFSM       | Government Finance Statistics, Government<br>Finance Statistics Manual                               |    |
| GTM             | Guatemala                                                                                            |    |
| HND             | Honduras                                                                                             |    |
| ICD             | IMF's Institute for Capacity Development                                                             |    |

| IBGE  | Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics          |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| IFS   | Institute of Fiscal Studies of Spain                     |
| INEGI | National Institute of Statistics and Geography of Mexico |
| UNED  | National University of Distance Learning in Madrid       |
| UNTAC | United Nations Conference on Trade and Development       |
| WCO   | World Customs Organization                               |
| WTO   | World Trade Organization                                 |

| LTX     | Long Term Advisors                              |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| MCM     | IMF's Monetary and Capital Markets Department   |
| NIC     | Nicaragua                                       |
| OMX     | Central Bank Operations                         |
| PAN     | Panama                                          |
| PFM     | Public Financial Management                     |
| PIMA    | Public Investment Management Assessment         |
| SBF     | Financial Supervision and Regulation            |
| REG     | Regional                                        |
| RBM     | Result-Based Management                         |
| RM-TF   | Revenue Mobilization Trust Fund                 |
| RTAC    | Regional Technical Assistance Center of the IMF |
| RSS     | Real Sector Statistics                          |
| SLV     | El Salvador                                     |
| 008 SNA | 2008 System of National Accounts                |
| STA     | IMF's Statistics Department                     |
| STX     | Short Term Advisors                             |
| ТАХ     | Tax Administration                              |
| TADAT   | Technical Assistance Diagnostic Assessment Tool |
| WHD     | Western Hemisphere Department                   |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

### ii

#### ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

V

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

SECTION I Main Outcomes in Fiscal Year 2021

7

**SECTION II** Financial Report

### 13

#### **SECTION III**

Report by Area of Operation

- 14 A Tax Administration
- 17 **B** Customs Administration
- 20 C Public Financial Management
- 22 **D** Financial Supervision and Regulation
- 24 **E** Real Sector Statistics
- 27 **F** Government Finance Statistics

### 31

SECTION IV Training

39

SECTION V Communications

### 43

#### **SECTION VI**

Work Program for Fiscal Year 2022

### 45

#### I. Work Program

46 **A** Tax Administration

- 47 **B** Customs Administration
- 49 C Public Financial Management
- 50 **D** Financial Supervision and Regulation
- 51 **E** Real Sector Statistics
- 52 **F** Government Finance Statistics

53

II. Financial budget

55

SECTION VII

Proposed training and outreach

59

#### ANNEXES

60

**Annex I.** Strengthening Government Finance and Debt Statistics

#### 65 Annex II.

Fostering Transparency, Trade Facilitation and Voluntary Compliance in Costa Rica Customs

#### 67 Annex III.

Costa Rica Launches Rebased National Accounts Series

### 7′

#### APPENDIXES

Appendix I: Execution of Work Plan for Fiscal Year 2021 (May 2020-April 2021)

#### 127 Appendix II:

72

Proposed Work Plan for Fiscal Year 2022 (May 2021-April 2022)

#### **BOXES**

#### 3 **Box 1.**

Adapting the CD during the Pandemic Outbreak

4 **Box 2.** 

Implementation of the Capacity Development Management and Administration Program

38 **Box 3**.

Projects on Cross-Cutting Themes

54 **Box 4.** Supporting the Economic Recovery and Stability

#### 58 **Box 5.**

Improving Communications and Visibility

#### **CHARTS/DIAGRAM**

#### 4 **Chart 1.**

9

61

Progress Achieved in Milestones during Fiscal Year 2021

**Chart 2.** Allocated Resources during Fiscal Year 2021

32 Chart 3. Participants in Training FY21

#### 53 **Chart 4.** Proposed Resource Allocation for Fiscal Year 2022

**Diagram 1.** Three-Level Process: GFS & PSDS Harmonization Through International Standards

62 **Diagram 2.** GFS & PSDS Regional Harmonization Governance

#### 62 **Diagram 3.**

Countries Main Achievements To Integrate GFS & PSDS With Economic Policy and Decision Making

#### FIGURE

#### 11 Figure 1.

Resource Allocation by Area during Fiscal Year 2021

63 **Figure 2.** 

Regional Harmonized GFS & PSDS Dataset: Transparency, Comparability and Governance

#### TABLES

5 **Table 1.** Progress Achieved in Milestones During Fiscal Year 2021

Table 2.Financial Pledges andContributions to Phase III

#### 10 **Table 3.**

9

Budget Execution during Fiscal Year 2021 and Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2022

34 Table 4.Regional Training during Fiscal Year 2021

35 Table 5.Regional Webinars during Fiscal Year 2021

37 Table 6.Customized Training during Fiscal Year 2021

41 **Table 7.** Consultation with External Partners during Fiscal Year 2021

#### 57 **Table 8.**

Proposed Regional Seminars for Fiscal Year 2022

57 **Table 9.** 

Proposed Regional Webinars for Fiscal Year 2022

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### PROGRESS IN FISCAL YEAR 2021 (FY21)

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic led to a sharp reduction in the delivery of capacity development (CD) in the first guarter of FY21. In the initial months of the pandemic CAPTAC-DR went through a period of adaptation to the new work conditions-which included full reliance on remote work since March 2020–while adjusting the work plan to address new CD needs that resulted from the pandemic. These included increased focus on risk management, business continuity, enhanced fiscal transparency to better track large volume of resources allocated to fight the pandemic, and managing the banking sector response to the crisis. Work on projects and activities included in the work plan started to pick up toward the middle of the first guarter, and gradually expanded during the remainder of the year. Guided by the Strategy Note of the IMF's Western Hemisphere Department, the Center continued to place increased focus on regional economic integration and emerging policy themes, including supporting inclusive growth policies. The virtual delivery of CD has worked reasonably well, and both the Center and the authorities have adapted to this work modality. Overall progress in milestones was similar to that of the previous fiscal year, with a score of 3.5 out of 4.0.

#### FINANCIAL EXECUTION AND MONITORING IN FY21

The Center started the fiscal year with a fully financed budget and an improved liquidity position, reflecting the frontloading of disbursements from financial partners and member countries, as well as a sharp decline in CD delivery in the last two months of FY20 due to the pandemic. While the overall delivery of CD (in experts-week) was significantly higher than in the previous fiscal year, the cost of CD delivery declined substantially, owing to the switch to virtual work. The Center **executed 50** percent **of the**  US\$8.5 million FY21 budget–a higher execution level than in FY20. The Center also continued to receive in-kind contributions from development partners, member countries, and the IMF. The dissemination of TA reports continued to rise, reaching 95 percent of total reports produced since the outset of Phase II in 2014. The use of the IMF's Results-Based Management (RBM) system by the Center has consolidated.

#### **PROPOSED WORK PLAN FOR FY22**

The work program for FY22 is being expanded to catch up on the lower-than-normal delivery of CD in the previous two years, respond to new needs resulting from the pandemic, and support the implementation of new Fund-supported programs in the region. Based on the strategic objectives outlined in the Program Document for Phase III, the Center will continue to increase reliance on multiyear regional projects and integrating into its work program gender balance and equality, climate change, governance and transparency, and digitalization. CD delivery is expected to remain virtual for at least part of the fiscal year. While the timing for the resumption of travel and presential work remains uncertain, these could resume toward the second half of the fiscal year. The Center has resumed the delivery of CD on central bank operations, following the hiring of a long-term expert for this area in early 2021. CAPTAC-DR will continue enhancing the effectiveness of CD assistance, guided by the 2018 IMF CD Strategy Review, and seeking to achieve a closer collaboration with IMF country teams. The CD program will continue to be coordinated with IMF assistance provided through the Revenue Mobilization Trust Fund (RM-TF), the Tax Administration Diagnostic Assessment Tool (TADAT), the Financial Sector Stability Fund (FSSF), and the Data for Decisions Fund (D4D).

#### PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FY22 AND FINANCING NEEDS

The proposed budget stands at US\$9.6 million and is slightly higher than envisaged in the Program Document, consistent with the expansion of the work program but with work remaining virtual for much of the year. The Center's financing needs for FY22 are fully covered, reflecting the frontloading of contributions by members and partners in early 2020 and recent budget under-execution. The European Union has pledged to more than doubled its contribution to CAPTAC-DR in March 2021, allowing to substantially reduce the funding gap for Phase III. Colombia became a financial partner for the Center in 2020, while several members and partners have agreed to transfer to the current Phase unused funds from Phase II. At the same time, the IMF has increased its contribution to the Center through the COVID-19 Crisis Capacity Development Initiative. Against this background, and given the US\$40 million budget for Phase III, the financing gap for the Phase is estimated at around US\$7 million– equivalent to less than one year in operations. The Center is continuing its fundraising efforts in collaboration with member countries and IMF staff.

#### **SECTION I**

# MAIN OUTCOMES IN FISCAL YEAR 2021

### MAIN OUTCOMES IN FISCAL YEAR 2021

The Center increased its delivery of CD relative to FY2020 against the backdrop of the pandemic. This was made possible by an improvement in the liquidity position, following the frontloading of contributions by member countries and financial partners in early 2020. Right at the outset of the pandemic in the region, the Center began adapting its work plan to respond more effectively to new needs arising from the pandemic. Policy goals remained broadly unchanged, but more resources were allocated toward business continuity and recovery plans, risk management and mitigation, transparency and accountability, and IT and digitalization. At the same time, the Center switched to providing CD only virtually, which remained the modality for the delivery of all types of CD throughout the fiscal year.

Public finances. Support was provided to countries to maintain business continuity and for recovery plans, following the breakout of the pandemic. Work geared toward increasing the ability of tax administrations to limit revenue losses in the near term and increase revenue through improved risk management, stronger controls and enhanced managerial skills as the economies recover from the COVID-19 crisis. Customs built capacity to adopt post-clearance audit, manage risks, and enhance managerial skills. In the area of public finance management, there was an increased focus on fiscal transparency, notably to better support the tracking of pandemic-related expenses and increase accountability. At the same time, assistance to strengthen treasuries, fiscal-risk management, budget processes, and policy frameworks continued.

**Financial sector.** Countries made further progress in bolstering financial supervision and regulation. Although responding to the pandemic took center stage, diverting time and resources from reform agendas, most countries strengthened supervisory capacities, while some advancements were also made in improving regulatory frameworks. At the regional level, there was progress on regional convergence towards the implementation of financial reporting standards.

**Macroeconomic statistics.** Member countries continued improving real sector and government finance statistics and increasing the integration of statistics in these two areas. Countries also worked on enhancing the harmonization of public finance statistics to make them more comparable across the region. The aim remains to continue improving the quality of macroeconomic data for public and private decision making.

### The Center's assistance has been subject to important innovations.

The initial months of the second year of Phase III was an adaptation period, in which modifications to the work plan were made to respond to needs arising from the pandemic, and to switch and adapt TA and training provision from in situ to remote (Box 1). In line with the 2018 IMF's CD Strategy Review, the Center continued to work to increase the integration of CD work with IMF surveillance including by conducting regular briefings with country teams-and TA with training. This, with the aim of making both CD activities and country work more effective, to the benefit of member countries. Collaboration with CD providers allowed to exploit synergies and address needs. The RBM system remains the key tool to monitor progress towards achieving CD objectives. CAPTAC-DR has started the transition from CD-Port to CDMAP, with the aim of strengthening

the management of CD and better inform the decision-making process surrounding the planning and delivery of CD. CDMAP will reorient CD to a result-based model (outcomes), instead of the milestone-based model the Center currently uses (see Box 2). The Center has gone through an important transition over the last year, following the appointment of **a** new coordinator and the hiring of several new resident advisors.

Despite the challenges from the COVID-19 pandemic, capacity building efforts continued at a level comparable to previous years. Under the RBM scoring, the weighted average progress in milestones reached an estimated grade of 3.5 out of 4.0, similar to previous years. Milestone performance was affected by (i) a low start of TA delivery in the first quarter of the year due to COVID-19 and (ii) the need to identify member countries' evolving priorities in the aftermath of the pandemic. Nonetheless, member countries worked on a number of milestones somewhat higher than in FY20 (175 milestones, compared to 150 the previous fiscal year). About four-fifths of planned milestones were largely or fully achieved (Table 1 and Appendix I).

Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on hiring. In addition to forcing the Center to rely fully on virtual work for the delivery of CD assistance during the whole fiscal year, the pandemic made it extremely difficult to recruit resident advisors to fill vacant positions, and in some instances also hiring short-term experts. After long processes, new resident experts were recruited for the areas of central bank operations, real sector statistics, and government finance statistics in early 2021.<sup>1</sup> This followed the hiring of a new resident advisor in public financial management in mid-2020.

#### BOX 1. ADAPTING CD DURING THE PANDEMIC OUTBREAK

Since mid-March 2020, the Center started assisting the CAPDR region remotely only, given the travel restrictions introduced in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Actions were taken to adjust the Center's activities to the new circumstances and continue to respond to the CD needs of member countries.

**Coordination within IMF and with national authorities and regional bodies.** At the start of FY21, the Center collaborated with the IMF CD departments, country teams, the Central American Council of Finance Ministers (COSEFIN), the Central American Council of Superintendents of Banks, Insurance, and Other Financial Institutions (CCSCSO) and the Central American Council (CMCA) to evaluate priorities and actions to respond to the challenges presented by the pandemic. Resident advisors, in close coordination with CD departments, consulted country authorities about new needs emerging from the pandemic. Country work programs were adjusted to respond more effectively to these needs. It took several weeks before these changes started being implemented.

**Remote COVID-19 response assistance.** To start assisting member countries in their responses to the various COVID-19 challenges, CAPTAC-DR and the CD Departments prepared "first-response" regional webinars that addressed some of the previously identified priorities. As a result, over 50 activities related with the COVID-19 pandemic were undertaken. The focus was on business continuity and recovery plans, risk management and mitigation, transparency and accountability, and IT and digitalization.

**TA mission and remote training.** TA missions became more flexible to better accommodate officials' availability and connectivity capabilities. The number of virtual missions was ultimately smaller than originally planned, with each mission lasting longer to accommodate to the different circumstances and achieve their original objective. Regional (virtual) training seminars were conducted broadly in line with the original work plan.

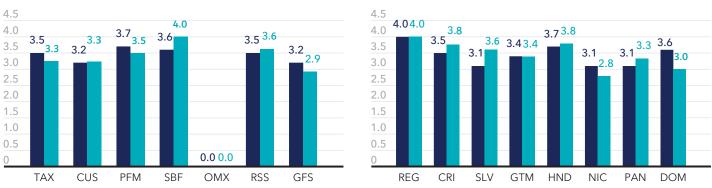
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Except in the case of the expert on central bank operations, the work areas of these advisors were covered by IMF staff from Headquarters prior to filling of the vacancies.

#### BOX 2. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CAPACITY DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION PROGRAM

The Capacity Management and Administration Program (CDMAP) operationalizes the 2018 CD Strategy, which focuses on (i) improving efficiencies in CD delivery, (ii) enabling a greater share of resources to be targeted directly at meeting members <sup>-</sup> needs, (iii) integrating training and surveillance activities, and (iv) developing country-centric and regional approaches to assistance.

The Center has started implementing CDMAP, although this is expected to become fully operational in FY22. CDMAP is helping to support a more efficient and transparent implementation of the CD Governance Framework by addressing key elements of CD operations:

- **Result-Based Management Governance (RBM).** In line with the 2018 Strategy Review, the RBM Governance Framework outlines how CD results data should be collected and reported to inform strategy and implementation. The guidelines are consistent with current good practices and their putting into practice is going to be facilitated by the CDMAP.
- Detailed design, costing, and allocation of funding source. CDMAP aims to provide a comprehensive picture of CD activities, by operationalizing processes and systems for budgeting, planning and result monitoring across IMF CD departments, the Center, field operations and funding sources. Once fully implemented during FY22, CDMAP will introduce a different breakdown of the budget from that currently presented in Table 3.
- **Comprehensive outcome-based CD model.** The delivery will be reoriented to an outcome-based CD model, which refers to a concrete, short or medium-term measurable result achieved when the authorities act on CD recommendations. This will replace the milestone-based model that RTACs have been using. In this context, CDMAP will streamline internal reporting requirements and enhance reporting to the Steering Committee.
- **Demand capture and consolidation.** CDMAP covers the project lifecycle—from capture and consolidation of country demand to execution and reporting of outcomes. It will also serve to prioritize, plan, and execute the integration of CD and surveillance operations.
- **CD country and regional prioritization.** In line with the RBM Governance Framework, CDMAP aims to support the full spectrum of CD delivery: the achievement of single-country and multi-country CD objectives over a specified timeframe through a series of CD activities.



#### CHART 1. PROGRESS ACHIEVED IN MILESTONES DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(Expert-weeks weighted averages, as of end-April 2021)

FY20 FY21

Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially unmet, (3) largely met, (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. FY21: May 2020-April 2021. Source: CAPTAC-DR staff estimations.

#### TABLE 1. PROGRESS ACHIEVED IN MILESTONES DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(As of end-April 2021)

| By Area                              | Number of<br>milestones | Fully met<br>(4) | Largely met<br>(3, <4) | Partially met<br>(>1, <3) | Not met<br>(1) | Percent of fully-and<br>largely met<br>milestones in total |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| I. By area                           |                         |                  |                        |                           |                |                                                            |  |
| Public Finances                      | 89                      | 43               | 25                     | 7                         | 14             | 76                                                         |  |
| Tax Administration <sup>1</sup>      | 30                      | 12               | 14                     | 0                         | 4              | 87                                                         |  |
| Customs Administration               | 37                      | 17               | 9                      | 4                         | 7              | 70                                                         |  |
| Public Financial Management          | 22                      | 14               | 2                      | 3                         | 3              | 73                                                         |  |
| Financial Sector                     | 21                      | 21               | 0                      | 0                         | 0              | 100                                                        |  |
| Financial Supervision and Regulation | 21                      | 21               | 0                      | 0                         | 0              | 100                                                        |  |
| Central Bank Operations              |                         |                  |                        |                           |                |                                                            |  |
| Macroeconomics Statistics            | <b>6</b> 5              | 40               | 17                     | 5                         | 3              | 88                                                         |  |
| Real Sector                          | 27                      | 26               | 0                      | 0                         | 1              | 96                                                         |  |
| Government Finance                   | 38                      | 14               | 17                     | 5                         | 2              | 82                                                         |  |
| II. By country                       |                         |                  |                        |                           |                |                                                            |  |
| Regional Projects                    | 36                      | 32               | 2                      | 2                         | 0              | 94                                                         |  |
| Costa Rica                           | 28                      | 19               | 7                      | 1                         | 1              | 93                                                         |  |
| El Salvador                          | 25                      | 11               | 10                     | 1                         | 3              | 84                                                         |  |
| Guatemala                            | 19                      | 10               | 6                      | 0                         | 3              | 84                                                         |  |
| Honduras                             | 20                      | 13               | 5                      | 2                         | 0              | 90                                                         |  |
| Nicaragua                            | 12                      | 5                | 3                      | 1                         | 3              | 67                                                         |  |
| Panama                               | 20                      | 7                | 6                      | 3                         | 4              | 65                                                         |  |
| Dominican Republic                   | 15                      | 7                | 3                      | 2                         | 3              | 67                                                         |  |
| Total                                | 175                     | 104              | 42                     | 12                        | 17             | 83                                                         |  |

Source: CAPTAC-DR.

<sup>1</sup> There were two active FAD projects on tax administration under the RMTF in Guatemala and Honduras in FY2021. This explains the smaller number of milestones in this area compared to that in customs administration.

**SECTION II** 

### FINANCIAL REPORT

# FINANCIAL REPORT

Financing of Phase III. The Center has received pledges for about US\$33.1 million vis-à-vis a budget of US\$40 million for the five years of Phase III (Table 2). Pledges increased by about US\$6.5 million during FY21, following a new contribution (US\$4.8 million) by the European Union, the incorporation of Colombia as a Center financial partner (US\$0.25 million contribution for the first year), and an expected IMF contribution through CCCDI of US\$0.6 million for FY22. The several financial partners and members have agreed to transfer leftover funds from Phase II to Phase III, providing an additional US\$0.2 million to the funding of the current Phase. Country authorities and IMF staff, including the Center, continue to engage with potential and existing partners to seek new contributions to cover the funding gap, now estimated at about US\$7 million.

#### Work program and budget execution

**in FY21.** The Center began this fiscal year with a fully funded budget, thanks for the frontloading of contributions by partners and member countries in

early 2020 and the under execution of the FY20 budget. However, the pandemic sharply reduced the level of CD activity during the first quarter of FY21 as travel came to a complete halt. The Center's CD assistance started to pick up in the second quarter and continued to expand in the remainder of the fiscal year as both the Center and authorities adapted to the virtual work modality. Against this background, the execution of the work plan in terms of experts-week reached 80 percent for the whole fiscal year. This corresponds to over 690 expert-weeks, which represents an increase of over 30 percent compared to the previous fiscal year. The under-execution of the work program also reflects the fact that virtually no CD was delivered on central bank operation due to the absence of a resident expert. A portion of CD activities that could not be delivered due to the pandemic will be shifted to the next fiscal year. The virtual nature of the work substantially lowered travelrelated and operational expenses. Against this background, overall budget execution for the year was 50 percent of the approved

envelope of US\$8.5 million (Table 3).

#### Resources from budget under

execution. FY21 was the second consecutive year recording substantial budget under execution. A very tight liquidity position for most of the year and the outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic had left substantial unused budget resources in FY20.<sup>2</sup> These resources may eventually help reduce the financing gap for Phase III, although -as discussed in Section VI-the Center will expand its work program and budget for the remainder of the phase to respond to pent-up CD demand in the last two fiscal years, address new CD needs that have arisen in the context of the COVID-19 crisis, and advance its emerging themes agenda.

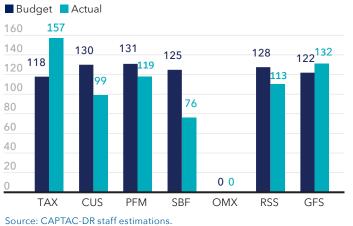
**In-kind collaboration**. Multiple partners<sup>3</sup> continued to provide in-kind support to the Center in the delivery of training courses, traditional seminars, and webinars. IMF CD departments also delivered CD activities included in the FY21 work program.

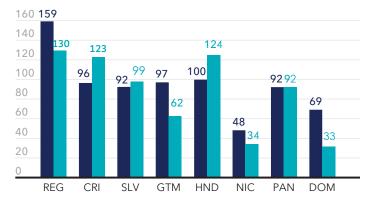
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Budget execution in FY20 was about 40 percent of the approved budget.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Among others, these included China-IMF Capacity Development Center, the Institute of Fiscal Studies of Spain, the World Customs Organization through the Trade Facilitation Program of the Swiss State Secretariat for Economic Affairs (SECO), the National University of Distance Learning in Madrid (UNED), the Inter-American Center of Tax Administrations (CIAT), and the customs administrations of Mexico, Peru, Spain and Uruguay.

#### CHART 2. ALLOCATED RESOURCES DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(In expert-weeks; as of end-April 2021)





Source. CALIAC-Divisian estimations.

#### TABLE 2. FINANCIAL PLEDGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO PHASE III

(As of end-March 2021)

|                                               |          | Agreements |                     |                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                                               | Currency | Amount     | Amount <sup>1</sup> | Received          | Future                 |
|                                               |          |            | (In U.S. dollars)   | (In U.S. c        | dollars) <sup>2</sup>  |
| Partners                                      |          |            | 22,73 <b>9,8</b> 02 | 12,387,334        | 10,5 <b>2</b> - ,' ' , |
| Central American Bank of Economic Integration | USD      | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000           | 1,500,000         | 1,000,000              |
| European Union                                | EUR      | 7,000,000  | 8,135,948           | 3,349,740         | 4,850,837              |
| Luxembourg                                    | EUR      | 2,000,000  | 2,272,727           | 1,143,650         | 1,212,709              |
| Mexico                                        | USD      | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000           | 3,000,000         | 2,000,000              |
| Norway                                        | NOK      | 30,000,000 | 3,462,684           | 2,038,294         | 1,465,792              |
| Spain                                         | EUR      | 1,000,000  | 1,118,443           | 1,105,650         | -                      |
| Colombia                                      | USD      | 250,000    | 250,000             | 250,000           | -                      |
| Members                                       |          |            | 9,500,000           | <b>4,8</b> 00,073 | 4,700,000              |
| Costa Rica                                    | USD      | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000           | 900,000           | 600,000                |
| Dominican Republic                            | USD      | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000           | 600,000           | 900,000                |
| El Salvador                                   | USD      | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000           | 600,000           | 900,000                |
| Guatemala                                     | USD      | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000           | 900,000           | 600,000                |
| Honduras                                      | USD      | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000           | 900,073           | 600,000                |
| Nicaragua                                     | USD      | 500,000    | 500,000             | 300,000           | 200,000                |
| Panama                                        | USD      | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000           | 600,000           | 900,000                |
| Phase II Rollover <sup>3</sup>                |          |            | 224,781             | 224,781           | -                      |
| Total                                         |          |            | 32,464,583          | 17,412,188        | 1 <b>5,22-</b> ,' ' ,  |

Source: IMF Partners Connect (https://www.imfconnect.org/content/imf/en/partners-connect/welcome.html).

<sup>1</sup> Converted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of signing the letter of understanding.

<sup>2</sup> Converted at the exchange rate prevailing at the date of receiving the contribution.

<sup>3</sup> Comprises left-over funds from Phase II that could potentially be transferred to Phase III.

#### TABLE 3. BUDGET EXECUTION DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021 AND PROPOSED BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

(In thousands of U.S. Dollars)

|                                                 | Phase III Program  |                               | FY21 Budge | t                                | FY22               | EV22               | EV24               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Project/Activity                                | Document<br>Budget | Approved Estimated<br>Outturn |            | Execution (Percent) <sup>1</sup> | Proposed<br>Budget | FY23<br>Indicative | FY24<br>Indicative |
| Tax Administration                              | 5,046              | 1,008                         | 515        | 51                               | 884                | 1,060              | 1,102              |
| Long-term advisors                              | 2,036              | 395                           | 164        | 42                               | 394                | 440                | 462                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 2,042              | 422                           | 274        | 65                               | 321                | 390                | 407                |
| Seminars                                        | 467                | 91                            | 0          | 0                                | 55                 | 112                | 113                |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 500                | 100                           | 77         | 77                               | 113                | 118                | 121                |
| Customs Administration                          | 5,046              | 972                           | 434        | 45                               | 1,048              | 1,207              | 1,255              |
| Long-term advisors                              | 2,036              | 395                           | 152        | 39                               | 394                | 432                | 454                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 2,042              | 386                           | 227        | 59                               | 453                | 544                | 568                |
| Seminars                                        | 467                | 91                            | 0          | 0                                | 83                 | 110                | 111                |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 500                | 100                           | 55         | 55                               | 118                | 121                | 124                |
| Public Financial Management                     | 5,335              | 1,135                         | 602        | 53                               | 1,163              | 1,365              | 1,420              |
| Long-term advisors                              | 1,888              | 367                           | 253        | 69                               | 364                | 397                | 413                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 1,944              | 428                           | 265        | 62                               | 500                | 607                | 668                |
| Seminars                                        | 887                | 218                           | 22         | 10                               | 193                | 250                | 222                |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 616                | 123                           | 62         | 50                               | 106                | 111                | 117                |
| Banking Supervision and Regulation <sup>3</sup> | 4,757              | 985                           | 574        | 58                               | 1,008              | 1,033              | 1,071              |
| Long-term advisors                              | 1,794              | 348                           | 347        | 100                              | 391                | 417                | 434                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 1,556              | 350                           | 115        | 33                               | 314                | 360                | 374                |
| Seminars                                        | 307                | 72                            | 0          | 0                                | 165                | 114                | 119                |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 578                | 112                           | 91         | 81                               | 138                | 141                | 143                |
| Central Bank Operations                         | 4,235              | 835                           | 83         | 10                               | 871                | 987                | 1,051              |
| Long-term advisors                              | 1,794              | 348                           | 56         | 16                               | 351                | 369                | 377                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 1,556              | 374                           | -          | -                                | 403                | 458                | 469                |
| Seminars                                        | 307                | -                             | 0          | 0                                | -                  | 43                 | 87                 |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 578                | 112                           | 28         | 25                               | 116                | 117                | 118                |
| Real Sector Statistics                          | 5,095              | 1,047                         | 464        | 44                               | 983                | 1,021              | 995                |
| Long-term advisors                              | 1,758              | 341                           | 20         | 6                                | 329                | 384                | 369                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 1,800              | 442                           | 207        | 47                               | 257                | 312                | 301                |
| Seminars                                        | 837                | 128                           | 30         | 23                               | 193                | 114                | 119                |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 700                | 135                           | 208        | 154                              | 205                | 211                | 207                |
| Government Finance Statistics                   | 4,096              | 848                           | 370        | 44                               | 883                | 991                | 976                |
| Long-term advisors                              | 1,836              | 357                           | 64         | 18                               | 341                | 396                | 385                |
| Short-term advisors and Fund missions           | 1,002              | 247                           | 148        | 60                               | 250                | 290                | 282                |
| Seminars                                        | 761                | 148                           | 34         | 23                               | 165                | 172                | 178                |
| Backstopping and management <sup>2</sup>        | 497                | 96                            | 124        | 129                              | 127                | 133                | 131                |
| Training by ICD                                 | 1,309              | 100                           | 159        | 159                              | 662                | 745                | 767                |
| Administrative expenses <sup>4</sup>            | 1,660              | 265                           | 208        | 78                               | 578                | 303                | 319                |
| Contingency                                     | 800                | 160                           | -          | -                                | 202                | 218                | 224                |
| Trust fund management                           | 2,617              | 507                           | 239        | 47                               | 580                | 625                | 643                |
| Subtotal                                        | 39,997             | 7,862                         | 3,647      | 46                               | 8,860              | 9,556              | 9,824              |
| IMF and host country in-kind                    | 3,400              | 680                           | 656        | 96                               | 705                | 734                | 763                |
| Grand Total                                     | 43,397             | 8,542                         | 4,303      | 50                               | 9,565              | 10,290             | 10,587             |

Source: Fund staff estimations.

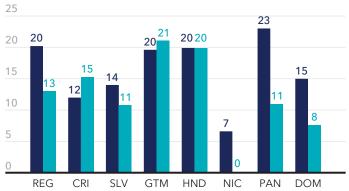
<sup>1</sup> Compared to approved budget.
 <sup>2</sup> Includes backstopping, project management, language services, security, and governance costs under CD departments.
 <sup>3</sup> Includes IMF's Legal Department missions.
 <sup>4</sup> Comprises FIN and WHD project management, as well as local office operating costs.

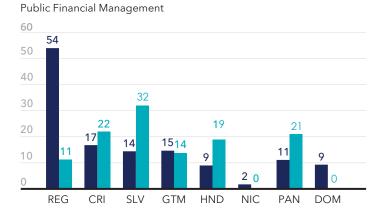
#### FIGURE 1. RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY AREA DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(In expert-weeks; as of end-April 2021)

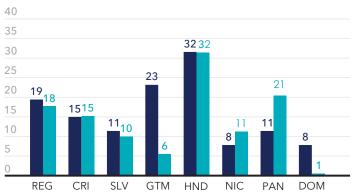
Budget Actual Tax Administration 40 35 **3**5 36 30 30 25 20 20 19 20 18 15 16 6 15 12 11 1010 10 8 5 REG CRI SLV GTM HND NIC PAN DOM

Customs Administration



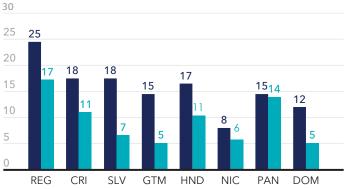


**Real Sector Statistics** 

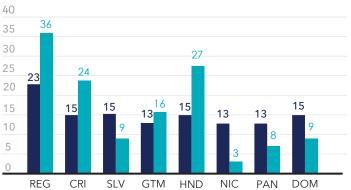


Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021. Values may not add to totals due to rounding.





**Government Finance Statistics** 



Section III | 13

REPORT BY AREA

OF OPERATION

**SECTION III** 

**SECTION III** 



### TAX ADMINISTRATION

Member countries have tried to protect tax revenue collection in the context of the COVID-19 crisis. Efforts have focused on recovering tax revenues through strengthening non-contact services and compliance with tax obligations. The region's tax administrations have implemented improvements in the support of their services and facilities for tax payment. Low IT development remains the main obstacle to progress. CD activities also supported building capacity to increase revenue as the economy recovers from the COVID-19 crisis. Main outcomes achieved during the fiscal year include:

• **Regional projects.** The virtual module of the 2020 edition of the Advanced Course for Managers was successfully carried out, with the participation of high-level tax and customs administrations officials

Regional Management Development Program, Customs and Tax Administrations. Image from archive.



from the region. The course has both virtual and face-to-face modules and aims at strengthening the managerial capacities of the participants through the use of model cases and shared experiences reflecting good practices. The face-to-face module is still pending, having been postponed due to the pandemic.

 Managerial capacity. The Center has supported the development of multi-year strategic plans in Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic. This entails the strategic design of IT as the basis for the development of the tax administration.

#### • Risk management. The

implementation of a risk-based tax compliance system remains a pending task in the region. The development of this system has been supported in Honduras and Costa Rica, which show great progress in the identification, assessment, and prioritization of risks, with plans to improve compliance being prepared. Support to El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, and Panama for the adoption of a system of tax compliance based on risk management has been strengthened. However, the process is constrained by the lack of information and a culture of decision-making based on it.

 Core functions. TADAT evaluations in most countries of the region have led to the prioritization of strengthening the core tax processes. The identification of potential taxpayers has started in Honduras, while the improvement of the control process for on-time filing of returns is being strengthened in Honduras and Panama. The improvement of tax audits through auditing procedures and better audit coverage in Large Taxpayers has been the focus of work in Costa Rica, El Salvador, Nicaragua, and the Dominican Republic. The implementation of

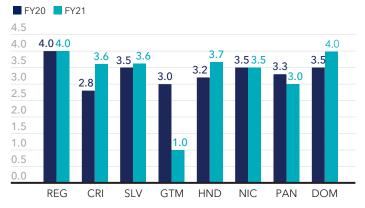
electronic invoicing has yet to have an effect in those countries that have managed to implement it. The implementation of electronic invoicing has made limited progress or is still pending in El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and the Dominican Republic.

• **Training**. The conduct of webinars has gained important ground in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic to meet the training needs of tax administrations. The Center's webinars have included a wide variety of topics, such as continuity of operations, strategic planning, risk management and tax auditing within a pandemic context. These events have typically involved the participation of over 100 officials from the 7 CAPDR countries and have featured expert speakers from outside the region. The events have sought to address pressing CD needs in the region that have often resulted from the pandemic.



Milestones. The region largely achieved planned milestones (3.3 out of 4), though it recorded a slightly lower score than last year (3.5 out 4). The often-challenging conditions created by COVID-19 made milestone achievement harder compared to FY20. Countries were committed to maintaining operations and recovering revenue against a crisis backdrop. These commitment guided CD delivery by the Center to member countries. The Center provided technical support to maintain and recover tax compliance through short-term measures, as well as via structural measures for managing compliance and auditing risks.

#### Tax Administration Milestones



Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021.

#### **SECTION III**

# CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Customs administrations in the region are playing a special role in supporting governments to address the negative impact of the COVID-19 pandemic by adopting special

**measures.** These measures aimed to accelerate the movement of medical supplies, virus test kits, and other goods needed to confront the crisis. This support has involved working 24/7 to monitor customs compliance while protecting staff and private operators. CAPTAC-DR worked closely with authorities by using remote tools to put in place measures to respond to the crisis and support the implementation of the work program for FY21.

In line with the strategic goals of the Program Document, countries continued to strengthen customs administrations' core functions and management skills in FY21. Work to support progress was guided by the WTO's trade facilitation agreement (WTOTFA), the regional strategy on integrated risk management, and a special series of notes produced by the IMF to help members respond to the COVID-19 pandemic. Moreover, the Center helped the region develop capacities for the design of gender and governance policies, and the implementation of digitalization. Main outcomes included:

• **Regional projects.** The Regional Diagnostic on Post-Clearance Audit was delivered to the region's authorities. This made evident the gaps in institutional capacities to improve customs compliance and technical assistance needs by comparing with the World Customs Organization instruments and good practices by reference countries outside the region. The Center also started a regional study on gender in customs administrations, which is expected to be completed by the end of FY22.

• **Customs processes.** Countries narrowed the gap with the standards of the WTOTFA and enhanced transparency in customs, while adapting processes to address the

Workshop on the modernization of the customs administration of Guatemala. Image from archive.



COVID-19 crisis. Honduras and Panama adopted an inter-agency protocol with the tax administration to improve collaboration, with the registry of trade operators being the first approach toward creating a unified taxpayer registry. As for digitalization, Costa Rica implemented the first customs website aligned with the WTOTFA (see Annex 2), while Guatemala defined a digitalization strategy for custom processes. Guatemala also worked to improve customs air cargo and clearance processes, aiming to strengthen controls and transparency and reduce the time to release goods.

• Risk management. Member countries improved capacities to mitigate fraud risk and contraband and their post clearance audit processes, following the strategic lines of the regional integrated risk management strategy. Honduras strengthened the institutional risk management committee and defined a compliance-improvement program and an action plan to strengthen post clearance audit based on risk management focused on sensitive economic sectors. The Dominican Republic established its first National Integrated Risk Management Strategy in line with its new strategic plan and continued with the implementation of measures to improve fuels control. El Salvador identified sensitive goods and sectors in international trade based on risk management and initiated the implementation of a new post-clearance audit process focused on the identified sensitive sectors. Guatemala approved a strategy and action plan to reinforce controls over special procedures to avoid abuse of fiscal benefits and created a new postclearance audit unit dedicated to improving customs compliance. Panama defined an action plan for improving post-clearance audit capacities.



#### Managerial capacity and

governance. The Center assisted customs administrations in building managerial skills to elaborate business continuity plans to deal with the COVID-19 crisis and undertake customs modernization initiatives. Guatemala and Honduras developed business continuity plans to minimize the impact of the pandemic on collection and the tax burden. The Dominican Republic aligned new governmental priorities to the customs strategic plan and strengthened governance arrangements to monitor the execution of the modernization projects.

- **Training.** The pandemic changed the way of delivering training by the Center while opening opportunities to undertake new training activities. Results have been better than expected regarding participation of customs officers in training events and the diversity of content shared with participants. Furthermore, alliances were struck with other stakeholders that allowed the delivery of assistance to monitor compliance despite the pandemic. The Center conducted the following training activities:
  - As noted above, for the second year in a row, a course for the development of managerial

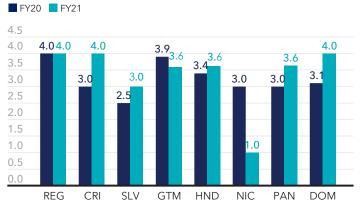
skills was conducted, with ample participation of managers from the CAPDR region, Bolivia, Colombia and Peru, and collaboration of partners.<sup>4</sup> As in the past, the first phase of this program was delivered remotely. The second phase is expected to be completed in FY22 once travel and public health conditions allow.

 The Center organized a series of six webinars focused on existing tools for risk management and post-clearance audit in customs. These events addressed strategic topics, helping customs administrations align approaches and allowing participants to exchange practical, operational experiences. The virtual format allowed to increase participation, with an average of over 230 officials-both from managerial and operational levels-from 13 countries from the Latin-American region taking part in the webinars.

- Customized training of best practices in post-clearance audit was delivered to officials from Honduras, El Salvador, and Panama.

**Milestones.** Despite the temporary interruption of CD assistance at the start of the fiscal year due to the pandemic and the challenges posed by remote delivery methods, countries largely achieved milestones set for FY21, reaching a score of 3.3 out of 4.0, compared to 3.2 last year. Nicaragua did not request assistance from the Center.

**Customs Administration Milestones** 



Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> These comprised Spain's Institute of Fiscal Studies (IFS), the World Customs Organization (WCO) through the Trade Facilitation Program of the Swiss State Secretariat for Economic Affairs (SECO), the Inter-American Center of Tax Administrations (CIAT), and the National University of Distance Learning in Madrid (UNED).

**SECTION III** 

### PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

The region continued to make progress in improving their public financial management (PFM) systems under the difficult circumstances created by the pandemic. At the same time, member countries received assistance from the Center to address new PFM needs arising from COVID-19

- Treasury management. The pandemic put to the test the flexibility and response capacity of the treasuries to meet the demands of the sanitary emergency and maintain continuity in government financial operations. The Center supported the implementation of electronic payments for institutional purchases in Guatemala, which will allow timely accounting records and the reduction of the cash fund outside the treasury single account (TSA). Panama continued to strengthen the concentration of funds in the TSA and the organizational structure of the National Treasury so that it becomes the governing body of the treasury subsystem. In Costa Rica, the Center is supporting the coverage expansion of the TSA, which is key to strengthening the efficiency of treasury management, the administration of liquid assets, and increasing fiscal transparency.
- Fiscal risks and transparency. Countries continued to make efforts to foster fiscal transparency through accounting records and the publication of information about fiscal risks. The Center also continued to support capacity to identify, analyze, and manage fiscal risks. Costa Rica and El Salvador advanced in the implementation of IPSAS, which will provide higher quality data for fiscal monitoring and analysis. The rapid disbursement of large volumes of financial assistance from international institutions increased the need to reinforce fiscal transparency, the quality of data from the transparency portals, and control of COVID-19 expenses. Against this background, a diagnostic of COVID-19 spending controls was prepared for El Salvador. The Center also provided assistance for the labeling of COVID-19 expenses and other exceptional expenses to address natural emergencies in the budget execution stage.

Furthermore, assistance was provided to improve internal controls in budget execution, including audits, control regulations, and regulatory instruments for emergency public purchases. Honduras has implemented the recommendations made by the experts from FAD and CAPTAC-DR, managing to clearly incorporate data on COVID-19 expenses in the transparency portal, in addition to emergency expenses to respond to hurricanes Eta and Iota. This information will be generated from 2021 based on the budget execution system. This constitutes significant progress, allowing to make budget execution more transparent and better tracking down of spending, promoting accountability.

• Budgeting. A wide variety of CD activities were undertaken by the Center in this area. The Center supported Costa Rica in the organization of a macro-fiscal unit, as well as in starting the development of a medium-term fiscal framework. Guatemala is making progress in optimizing the financial programming model and has improved the forecasting model for macroeconomic variables. Also, the methodology of the models was formalized so that they are institutionalized as tools for the medium-term fiscal framework's

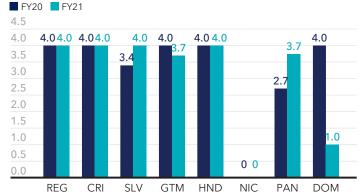
projections. In Honduras, assistance was redirected towards budget control and monitoring given the magnitude of the resources that were executed outside the general budget. Finally, Panama carried out an evaluation of the causes of payment arrears and the absence of records for some pending payments.

• **Training.** Several webinars were organized to respond to emerging needs from the COVID-19 pandemic, with the support of the IMF's Fiscal Affairs Department. These focused

**Public Financial Management Milestones** 

on fostering transparency of COVID-19 expenses, budget preparation during the COVID-19 pandemic, and transparency in hiring and controls of COVID-19 expenses. These short events were well attended and included participants from CAPDR.

**Milestones.** Despite the pandemic, milestone progress for the period reached 3.5 out of 4.0, slightly lower than the 3.7 of the previous fiscal year. Nicaragua did not request assistance from the Center.



Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021.

Participants at Regional Treasury Management Program. Image from archive.



**SECTION III** 

### FINANCIAL SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

The Center assisted financial sector authorities in coping with COVID-19. From the outset of the pandemic, the Center kept close and continuous virtual contact with banking supervisors and regulators to assist them on designing and managing their responses to the crisis.

#### Countries made further strides in bolstering financial supervision and regulation. Despite the interruption of activities due the

COVID-19 outbreak, milestone progress was attained in riskbased supervision and prudential regulation. Most countries enhanced supervisory capacities through virtual technical assistance and training. Main outcomes include:

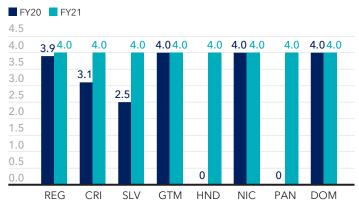
• **Regional projects.** The regional council of superintendents of banks (CCSBSO) assessed the accounting measures taken by its members to face COVID-19 pandemic. As part of the regional convergence towards the implementation of financial reporting standards, common guidelines were developed on the implementation of the expected credit loss model (IFRS 9).

- **Regulatory framework.** Regulatory agendas were largely paused in almost all countries, as available resources were assigned to the pandemic response. However, Costa Rica reviewed a draft version of its credit risk provisioning regulation to consider COVID-19 effects and started working on regulations for financial groups. El Salvador initiated the transition to new accounting standards, based on the IFRS.
- **Basel standards.** The Basel agenda was also put on hold due to the pandemic. This said, banking supervisors in Panama reviewed and amended the roadmap for the implementation Basel standards.
- **Supervision.** Although responding to the pandemic was the top priority, countries developed and updated tools and procedures to supervise financial risks, including: credit risks (Dominican Republic, Honduras, Nicaragua), liquidity risks (Costa Rica), and cyber/IT risks (Guatemala). Some countries continued developing capacities on financial group supervision (Costa Rica). El Salvador developed key accounting capacities among regulators and supervisors on key IFRS.

 Training. In close collaboration with other IMF Departments (e.g. MCM and ICD), the Center organized three regional webinars on: (i) banking regulatory and supervisory response to the impact of COVID-19, (ii) financial sector policies, and (ii) financial inclusion.

**Milestones.** The weighted average of progress on milestones reached 4.0 out 4.0, above **that of** last fiscal year (3.6 of out of 4).

#### Financial Supervision and Regulation Milestones



Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021.



#### SECTION III



# REAL SECTOR STATISTICS

### Countries continued to modernize real sector statistics broadly as

**planned.** Most countries are updating the base year of the national accounts following the main recommendations of the *System of National Accounts 2008* (2008 SNA). Base, baskets, and weights of price indices are also being updated to improve inflation measurement and national accounts estimates in real terms. In view of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, priority was given to providing technical assistance (TA) on rebasing the national accounts and updating the price indices as well as on providing training on business continuity of real sector statistics. In addition, the Center continued its efforts towards TA activities on employment statistics by gender. Assistance on natural resources and some training courses and seminars were interrupted in FY21 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Participants at Base-year change regional seminar. Image from archive.



- **Regional projects.** The Center worked on harmonizing national accounts statistics and government finance statistics in the region and helped the regional working groups on macroeconomic statistics, supervised by the SECMCA, to confront and compare the coverage, sectorization, and classification of the public sector accounts in the aforementioned statistics to detect similarities and differences for harmonizing them.
- Base year. Most countries achieved some progress in the rebasing of their national accounts. Costa Rica disseminated its new national accounts series, with 2017 as the benchmark year, in January 2021 (See Annex 3). Honduras made progress in compiling GDP series by the production and expenditure

approaches for the base year 2016. Nicaragua and El Salvador started the compilation of the employment matrix and employment by gender for their new base years-2019 for Nicaragua and 2022 for El Salvador. Panama delayed the rebasing project to 2021 owing to the COVID-19 pandemic and budget resource constraints; however, it advanced in the compilation of the food balance sheet (FBS), the supply and use table (SUT), and the estimates for electricity and mining for the new base year 2018. Guatemala disseminated the new series with 2013 as the benchmark year and respective metadata in December 2019.

• **Institutional sectors**. Costa Rica completed the compilation of the sequence of accounts by institutional sectors for the new benchmark

year 2017. Honduras advanced in the compilation of the sequence of accounts by institutional sector for the benchmark year 2016 and the balance of payments (BOP) and the international investment position (IIP) statistics according to the recommendations of the BOP manual six edition (BOPM6). Nicaragua advanced in the compilation of the sequence of accounts for the general government.

• **Price indices.** Nicaragua, Honduras, and Panama made some progress in updating the producer price index (PPI). Panama advanced in rebasing the consumer price index (CPI) and the export and import price indices (XMPI). Nicaragua is updating its CPI and the Dominican Republic rebased its CPI with assistance from ECLAC.

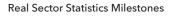
Participants at regional seminar of 2008 System of National Accounts. Image from archive.

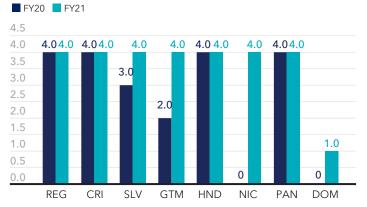


• Training. The Center conducted regional webinars on the harmonization of national accounts and government finance statistics, on inclusive growth, and on business continuity of national accounts and consumer price indices (CPI) owing to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. Guatemala received customized training on applied sampling techniques and to record the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic in its national accounts. El Salvador received customized training on sectoral accounts and flow of funds and on quarterly national accounts. Panama received customized training on the FBS and the SUT as well as on price indices.

**Milestones.** The region achieved a milestone score of 3.6 out of 4.0 (3.5 last fiscal year). Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua,

and Panama fully met envisaged milestones. The Dominican Republic did not request assistance from the Center–it only requested training.





Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021.

#### **SECTION III**

GOVERNMENT FINANCE STATISTICS

> Countries' progress in strengthening government finance and public debt statistics was delayed by the pandemic, but regional project supported reasonable improvements. Countries had to adapt bilateral projects to record COVID-19 government related interventions into fiscal and debt statistics, in line with transparency and governance needs (see Annex 1). The challenges

imposed by the global emergency on fiscal policy brought fiscal and debt indicators to the spotlight, boosting the need for improved government finance and debt statistics in the region, demanding their full integration with decision and policy making. For some countries, such as Costa Rica and El Salvador, integration of fiscal statistics and policy making was a key factor, while for others increasing demand

Participants at regional seminar of Government Finance Statistics Manual 2014. Image from archive.



for improved government finance data supported fair progress, generating initiatives for analytical reporting– as published by Guatemala for the consolidated central government, following the most updated international standards. Progress on public sector debt statistics continued to be moderate on expanding coverage, adopting nominal value, and aligning residence criteria with best practice, though regional work supported initiatives in some of the countries. Key outcomes achieved with the support of the Center included:

• **Regional projects.** In line with the strategy for the regional harmonization of public sector statistics approved by COSEFIN and CMCA in November 2018, the region (but Nicaragua) continued to update the harmonized statistics dataset hosted at the website of CMCA, in line with IMF standards (GFSM 2014), comprising monthly, quarterly, and annual central government and debt statistics. Guatemala and Honduras have done important coverage expansions on data published. Nicaragua, expected to join the regional publication during 2020, has not yet joined other countries in this important effort. A working group began to prepare the first regional report, focused on integrating fiscal and macroeconomic analysis. This report is expected to be presented to CMCA and COSEFIN by the end of the fiscal year (April).

On debt statistics, the regional project made important progress, hosting a joint seminar with UNCTAD, which produces the SIGADE, the Debt Management and Financial Analysis System (DFMAS) used in all seven countries. This joint effort supported internal exercises in Honduras, El Salvador, the Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, and Guatemala, and is expected to lead to improved debt data in the next fiscal year. • Government finance statistics.

Following capacity building advances during 2018-2020, countries made strong progress in government finance statistics, in line with best standards:

**Dissemination**. All seven countries disseminated annual data to the Government Finance Statistics Yearbook. Six countries presented 2019 data by end-2020, and one presented 208 data. Guatemala has made significant progress on the publication of central government monthly fiscal data according to the most updated international standards. Together with the Dominican Republic and Honduras, Guatemala regularly publishes government finance statistics based on GFSM 2014. Other countries continue to disseminate fiscal files on their websites only based on national presentations. Dominican Republic and Guatemala have now been the first in the region to expand their GFSM 2014 publication to general government, the former quarterly and the latter annually. Publication of general government fiscal data in Guatemala and the Dominican Republic is expected by the end of the first semester of 2021.

### Functional classification. Honduras is finalizing the work to compile annual spending using the functional classification, joining the six other countries. This classification allows *inter alia* the use of indicators such as social expenditure and outlays on environmental protection by the central government.

- **Analytical reports**. Supported by the Center and the IMF's Statistics Department, countries continued to integrate their fiscal data with their macro-fiscal frameworks.

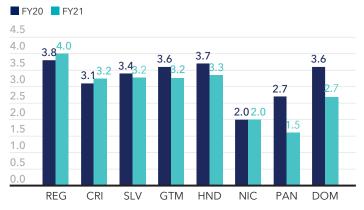
Besides improvements in previous years-such as publishing an appendix on the budgetary law to introduce GFS concepts for analytical purposes-Guatemala has now been the first in the region to publish a quarterly analytical report using central government fiscal data with a GFSM 2014 presentation. The Dominican Republic continues to use internal reports making use of GFS both in the central bank and the finance ministry and connecting the reports with the medium-term macro-fiscal evaluation. El Salvador continued in 2020 to publish a report on the four main public enterprises, using some GFS indicators to monitor requirements of the fiscal responsibility law. Honduras keeps its pace adapting some fiscal responsibility law indicators to the most updated concepts.

- Debt statistics. Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, and the Dominican Republic progressed in pilot exercises to estimate and compile accrual interest payments and nominal value of debt in line with international standards. Expansion of institutional coverage was limited for all the region, with specific pilot exercises done by Costa Rica and Guatemala. El Salvador and Honduras continued to progress on reconciling debt data compiled by the Finance Ministry and Central Bank. The Center and IMF's Statistics Department delivered a virtual workshop on public sector debt data to eligible Data for Decisions (D4D) countries (Nicaragua, Honduras, and El Salvador) to boost the implementation of debt statistics improvements.
- **Training.** The Center delivered regional webinars and remote seminars on: (i) the recording of COVID-19 government interventions

in fiscal and debt statistics; (ii) compiling improved and consistent general government fiscal and public sector debt data; (iii) using and reporting GFS for macroeconomic policy and decision making; (iv) the harmonization of public finances and national accounts institutional coverage; and (v) international experience with integrating IPSAS and GFS. The Center has also delivered virtual workshops to assess the progress of the GFS regional work plan. On public debt, the Center held a joint seminar with UNCTAD on best practices and international experience in compiling public sector debt data. CAPTAC-DR also delivered extensive hands-on and

customized training on debt and fiscal statistics for Guatemala, the Dominican Republic, and Honduras. **Milestones.** Milestone progress was fair, with a score of 2.9 out of 4.0, below last year's score of 3.2.





Scale: (0) Cancelled, (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largely met, and (4) fully met. Reg: Regional projects. Expert-weeks weighted average; estimated as of end-April 2021.

SECTION IV

TRAINING



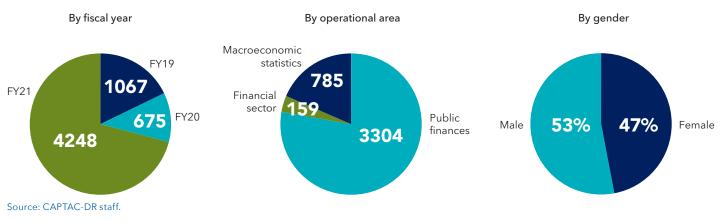
## TRAINING

The Center made great strides on adapting training activities to the virtual modality while further integrating training with the technical assistance (TA) in line with member countries priorities. CAPTAC-DR exercised its strategy of using training to strategically share best practices and international experiences, while employing regional and customized training to facilitate the adoption of TA advice. It continued to work on increasing coordination among workstreams to make training more effective, including in relation to dealing with the pandemic. This integration was particularly prominent between the areas of tax and customs administration, public financial management and government finance statistics (GFS), and real sector statistics and GFS. Salient features are as follows:

- Policy analysis. The Center carried regional seminars and webinars in response to COVID-19 (e.g., business continuity, emergency response, strategic planning) and related to cross-cutting themes (it used tools available for improving post clearance audit and risk management, social security liabilities, fiscal transparency and accountability, sustainability of government pension systems) (Table 4). ICD delivered courses on financial sector policies, financial inclusion, debt sustainability, and inclusive growth. The seminars combined theory with study of international experiencesidentifying best practices-and hands-on training.
- Programs. The program for the development of managerial skills for tax and customs administration launched a new edition, completing only its virtual module due to the pandemic (see reports on tax and customs administration in Section III). A seminar on the alignment of accounting standards and government statistics was also carried out. Training on the harmonization of government statistics and national accounts was also conducted. As in previous years, these programs were sequenced to facilitate adoption of recommendations and progress in milestones.
- **Webinars.** Shortly after the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Center started implementing a new

### CHART 3. PARTICIPANTS IN TRAINING FY21

(Estimated as of end-April 2020)



training modality via short virtual seminars (typically lasting 2 hours), mainly on topical issues of interest to the authorities. Many of these events were COVID-19 related and serve to identify good practices to respond to the different challenges posed by the pandemic in different policy areas. They were later incorporated in the work plan for FY21 (Table 5). In coordination with the balance of payments division of the Statistics Department, two webinars were conducted to learn about the challenges during the health emergency for the compilation of the 2020 balance of payments and IIP to seek the need for possible (remote) TA assistance or training

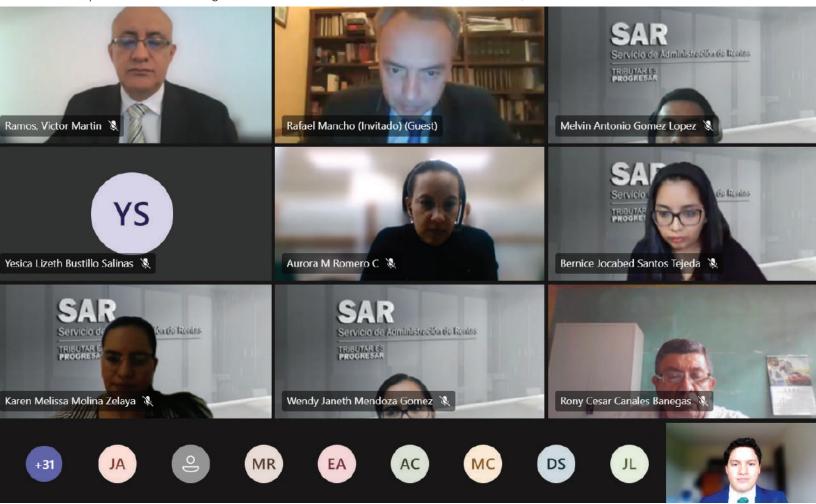
from the IMF. These webinars helped to promote cooperation and sharing of ideas among participants from the CAPDR region.

• **Customized training.** The Center continued with the practice of tailoring training to address the specific needs of members (Table 6). The main objective remained to enhance the implementation of TA advice and entrench capacity gains.

**Delivery.** The Center delivered 14 regional and 24 bilateral remote trainings events, with participation of 1,743 officials. These events featured gender balanced participation and recorded an overall score of 4.7 out

of 5 (see Chart 3 and Tables 4 and 6). They were accompanied by webinars (23 in total), which initially focused on addressing new needs arising from the pandemic and whose content was subsequently broadened to address more general training needs. These events have featured the exchange of experiences and identification of best practices. Webinars, in particular, recorded a high level of attendance and at times included participation by high-ranking government officials (Table 4). Participants and authorities expressed the positive contribution of these training events to meet country CD needs and support the achievement of policy objectives.

Participants in the remote regional seminar on Best Practices in VAT Audit Processes, Tax Administration.



### TABLE 4. REGIONAL TRAINING DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(May 2020-April 2021)

|                                         | Торіс                                                                                                                  | Collaborating<br>Agency                                                                     | Р      | articipants                  |                    | Country, Date | Country <sup>3</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Area                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             | Number | Female<br>Share <sup>1</sup> | Score <sup>2</sup> |               |                      |
| Tax Administration                      | Best practices on auditing the value-added tax                                                                         |                                                                                             | 49     | 73                           | 4.8                | Remote, Mar   | Region               |
| Customs Administration                  | Regional diagnostic on<br>post-clearance audit                                                                         | IMF FAD                                                                                     | 50     | 50                           | 4.8                | Remote, Apr   | Region               |
| Public Financial<br>Management          | Fiscal sustainability                                                                                                  | Delivered by<br>IMF ICD                                                                     | 32     | 28                           | 4.8                | Remote, Apr   | Region               |
|                                         | Tools for fiscal risk<br>management                                                                                    | IMF FAD                                                                                     | 32     | 55                           | 4.8                | Remote, Apr   | Region               |
| Financial Supervision<br>and Regulation | Selected topics from financial inclusion                                                                               | Delivered by<br>IMF ICD                                                                     | 31     | 55                           | 4.8                | Remote, Dic   | Region               |
|                                         | Selected topics from financial sector policies                                                                         | Delivered by<br>IMF ICD                                                                     | 27     | 44                           | 4.8                | Remote, Oct   | Region               |
| Real Sector Statistics                  | Inclusive growth                                                                                                       | Delivered by<br>IMF ICD                                                                     | 15     | 55                           | 4.8                | Remote, Mar   | Region               |
| Government Finance<br>Statistics        | Special topics of public sector debt statistics                                                                        | UNCTAD                                                                                      | 119    | 43                           | 4.7                | Remote, Oct   | Region               |
|                                         | Public debt statistics                                                                                                 | HQ-D4D                                                                                      | 41     | 51                           | 4.3                | Remote, Feb   | Region               |
|                                         | Analytical reporting and transparency                                                                                  | IMF STA,<br>CMCA and<br>COSEFIN                                                             | 54     | 50                           | 4.7                | Remote, Mar   | Region               |
| Integrated training<br>between areas    | Management development<br>program (virtual phase) -TAX<br>& CUS-                                                       | IFS                                                                                         | 40     | 40                           |                    | Remote, Jan   | Region               |
|                                         | Integration of International<br>Public Sector Accounting<br>Standards and government<br>finance statistics -PFM & GFS- | IMF FAD, IMF<br>STA                                                                         | 110    | 55                           | 4.7                | Remote, Apr   | Region               |
|                                         | International experiencies in<br>harmonizing national<br>accounts and finance<br>statistics -RSS & GFS-                | CMCA,<br>COSEFIN,<br>IBGE, Ministry<br>of Economy<br>Brasil, INEGI of<br>Mexico, IMF<br>STA | 90     | 46                           | 4.7                | Remote, Oct   | Region               |
|                                         | Harmonizacion of national<br>accounts and government<br>finance statistics -RSS & GFS-                                 | IMF STA and<br>CMCA                                                                         | 30     | 55                           | 4.8                | Remote, Mar   | Region               |
| Total                                   |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                             | 720    | 50                           | 4.7                |               |                      |

Source: CAPTAC-DR. <sup>1</sup>In percent of total participants.

<sup>2</sup> Rating assessed by participants; scale of 1 (lowest) to 5 (highest).
 <sup>3</sup> Region comprises Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and the Dominican Republic.

### TABLE 5. REGIONAL WEBINARS DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(May 2020-April 2021)

|                                |                                                                                             | Collaborating<br>Agency                                    | Participants |                              |                    |               |                                                   |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Area                           | Торіс                                                                                       |                                                            | Number       | Female<br>Share <sup>1</sup> | Score <sup>2</sup> | Country, Date | Country <sup>3</sup>                              |
| Tax Administration             | Fiscal transparency of COVID-19 expenditures                                                | IMF FAD                                                    | 17           | 12                           |                    | Remote, Jul   | Region                                            |
|                                | Audit procedures in a digital audit process                                                 |                                                            | 71           | 51                           |                    | Remote, Aug   | Region                                            |
|                                | Fiscalization procedures in a remote audit process                                          | IMF FAD                                                    | 104          | 54                           |                    | Remote, Sep   | Region                                            |
|                                | Planning and risk<br>management during<br>COVID-19                                          | IMF FAD                                                    | 84           | 45                           | 4.8                | Remote, Oct   | Region                                            |
|                                | Tax compliance risks post<br>COVID-19 crisis                                                | IMF FAD                                                    | 128          | 50                           |                    | Remote, Oct   | Region                                            |
|                                | Assessment and prioritization of tax compliance risks                                       |                                                            | 147          | 50                           |                    | Remote, Nov   | Region                                            |
|                                | Control of formal obligations as a pillar of tax compliance                                 |                                                            | 90           | 55                           | 4.8                | Remote, April | Region                                            |
| Customs Administration         | Post-clearance audit in response to COVID-19                                                | Custom<br>agencies of<br>Spain, and<br>Uruguay, IMF<br>FAD | 42           | 50                           | 5.0                | Remote, July  | Region,<br>Mexico, Peru,<br>Spain, and<br>Uruguay |
|                                | Post-clearance audit and risk<br>management tools (part I):<br>risk analysis                | IMF FAD                                                    | 164          | 43                           | 4.7                | Remote, Nov   | Region                                            |
|                                | Post-clearance audit and risk<br>management tools (part II):<br>traceability and monitoring | Custom<br>agency of<br>Uruguay IMF<br>FAD                  | 231          | 47                           | 4.8                | Remote, Dec   | Region                                            |
|                                | Post-clearance audit and risk<br>management tools (part III):<br>electronic audits          | Custom<br>agency of<br>Spain, IMF FAD                      | 231          | 47                           | 4.8                | Remote, Jan   | Region                                            |
|                                | Risk management tools for<br>secure exchange of<br>information                              | WCO                                                        | 200          | 50                           | 4.8                | Remote, Feb   | Region                                            |
|                                | Business intelligence applied to customs risk management                                    | IMF FAD                                                    | 293          | 47                           | 4.8                | Remote, March | Region                                            |
|                                | Decentralized customs post-clearance audit model                                            | Custom<br>agency of<br>Mexico                              | 295          | 47                           | 4.8                | Remote, April | Region                                            |
| Public Financial<br>Management | Fiscal transparency of COVID-19 expenditures                                                | IMF FAD                                                    | 42           | 33                           |                    | Remote, July  | Region                                            |
|                                | Transparency in contracts<br>and controls of COVID-19<br>expenses                           |                                                            | 146          | 55                           |                    | Remote, Sept  | Region                                            |

|                                         |                                                                                         |                                                        | P      | articipants      |                    |                     |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Area                                    | Торіс                                                                                   | Collaborating<br>Agency                                | Number | Female<br>Share¹ | Score <sup>2</sup> | Country, Date       | Country <sup>3</sup>                  |
| Financial Supervision<br>and Regulation | Banking supervision and<br>regional response to<br>COVID-19                             | IMF MCM                                                | 30     | 33               |                    | Remote, June        | Region and<br>Colombia                |
|                                         | Covid-19 exit strategies                                                                | IMF MCM                                                | 22     | 50               |                    | Remote, Jan         | El Salvador                           |
| Real Sector Statistics                  | Continuity of quarterly<br>national accounts during<br>COVID-19                         | Central Bank<br>of Chile, DANE<br>Colombia, IMF<br>STA | 19     | 42               |                    | Remote, Apr         | Region                                |
|                                         | Challanges for the balance of<br>payments statistics during<br>COVID-19 (part I and II) | IMF STA                                                | 12     | 42               |                    | Remote, May/<br>Jun | Region                                |
|                                         | Business continuity for the<br>compilation of the consumer<br>price index               | IMF STA                                                | 68     | 43               | 4.7                | Remote, Aug         | Region, North<br>and South<br>America |
| Government Finance<br>Statistics        | Follow-up of regional fiscal<br>database update                                         | SECMCA,<br>SECOSEFIN                                   | 44     | 25               |                    | Regional, Jun       | Region                                |
|                                         | Best practices in registering<br>fiscal responses to COVID-19                           | IMF STA                                                | 25     | 30               |                    | Remote, Apr         | Region                                |
| Total                                   |                                                                                         |                                                        | 2505   | 44               | 4.8                |                     |                                       |

Source: CAPTAC-DR.

<sup>1</sup> In percent of total participants.
<sup>2</sup> Rating assessed by participants; scale of 1 (lowest) to 5 (highest).
<sup>3</sup> Region comprises Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, and the Dominican Republic.

### TABLE 6. CUSTOMIZED TRAINING DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(May 2020-April 2021)

| Area                                    | Торіс                                                                                  | Collaborating Agency                          | Participants<br>Number | Date   | Country               |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| Tax Administration                      | Tax compliance risk management<br>(part I and II)                                      | Tax agency                                    | 80                     | Dec-20 | Costa Rica            |
| Customs Administration                  | Good practices on the post-clearance audit process                                     | Customs agency (AHH)                          | 114                    | Aug-20 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Customs valuation                                                                      | Customs agency (AHH)                          | 127                    | Aug-20 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Customs value adjustment for canons and license rights                                 | Customs agency (AHH)                          | 129                    | Aug-20 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Identification of risk sectors and operators                                           | Customs agency (DGA)                          | 20                     | Jul-20 | El Salvador           |
|                                         | Risk cases in sensitive sectors                                                        | Customs agency (AHH)                          | 34                     | Oct-20 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Specific risks in prioritized sensitive sectors                                        | Customs agency (AHH)                          | 34                     | Jan-21 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Formation and operation of comprehensive risk management committees                    | Customs agency (AHH)                          | 28                     | Feb-21 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Good practices on inbond processing                                                    | Customs agency (SAT)                          | 40                     | Mar-21 | Guatemala             |
|                                         | Management and control of inbond processing in the apparel sector                      | Customs agency (SAT)                          | 40                     | Mar-21 | Guatemala             |
|                                         | Good practices on post clearance audit                                                 | Customs agency (ANA)                          | 40                     | Apr-21 | Panama                |
| Public Financial<br>Management          | Control, transparency, and audit techniques                                            | Finance Ministry of<br>Costa Rica             | 30                     | Feb-21 | Costa Rica            |
|                                         | Treasury management: electronic payment                                                | Finance Ministry of<br>Guatemala              | 100                    | Mar-21 | Guatemala             |
| Financial Supervision<br>and Regulation | Supervisory expected credit loss model                                                 | Banking supervision<br>authority (CNBS)       | 27                     | Nov-20 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Financial groups regulation                                                            | Banking supervision<br>authority (SUGEF)      | 22                     | Feb-21 | Costa Rica            |
| Real Sector Statistics                  | Applied samplig techniques                                                             | Central Bank of Guatemala                     | 8                      | Oct-20 | Guatemala             |
|                                         | Quarterly national accounts                                                            | Central Bank of El Salvador                   | 26                     | Nov-20 | El Salvador           |
|                                         | Food balance sheet and supply and use table                                            | Statistic Institute of Panama                 | 10                     | Dec-20 | Panama                |
|                                         | Price indices                                                                          | Statistic Institute of Panama                 | 15                     | Apr-21 | Panama                |
|                                         | Sectoral accounts and flow of funds                                                    | Central Bank of El Salvador                   | 20                     | Apr-21 | El Salvador           |
| Government Finance<br>Statistics        | General government finance statistics and public sector debt statistics data expansion | Finance Ministry of<br>Guatemala              | 8                      | Feb-21 | Guatemala             |
|                                         | Public-private partnerships in GFS and PSDS                                            | Finance Ministry of<br>Honduras               | 50                     | Mar-21 | Honduras              |
|                                         | Consistency of above and below the line data                                           | Finance Ministry of Honduras                  | 9                      | Mar-21 | Honduras              |
|                                         | General government and public sector debt statistics                                   | Finance Ministry of the<br>Dominican Republic | 12                     | Apr-21 | Dominican<br>Republic |
| Total                                   |                                                                                        |                                               | 1023                   |        |                       |

Source: CAPTAC-DR.

### **BOX 3. PROJECTS ON CROSS-CUTTING THEMES**

In line with the initial agenda proposed in the previous AR&WP FY20, the Center continued building capacity for cross-cutting policy issues. Gender balance and equality, climate change, governance and transparency, and technology and digitalization were embedded into the work plan for FY21 and specific regional projects started being implemented. Implementation through Phase III requires a close collaboration with IMF's country teams and partners.

- Work plan implementation and SDGs. The CD activities for FY21 were characterized by an operationalization of crosscutting policy issues. The COVID-19 context highlighted the importance of advancing in projects related to governance and transparency and technology and digitalization.
  - In line with the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) 5, 8, 10, and 17<sup>1</sup>, the Center has advanced on operationalizing CD on gender to add on a gender perspective in the formulation of socio-economic policies in the member countries. In the area of public finances, the Center support CD on managerial skills to promote gender balance in the tax and customs administrations. The financial sector focused on training officials in analyzing policy challenges and regulatory changes for financial inclusion. The macroeconomic statistics strengthened the employment matrices to measure gender gaps and informality (e.g., El Salvador, Nicaragua).
  - Aligned to SDGs 16 and 17, governance and transparency has become a focus in the work plan to fight corruption
    and strengthen institutions in member countries. Capacity building in public finances supported the development
    of strategic and operational plans for the tax administrations, specially under a COVID-19 framework (Costa Rica,
    Guatemala, and the Dominican Republic). Also, the reporting of fiscal risks in Costa Rica has enhanced fiscal
    transparency. In the financial sector, the focus was on adopting international reporting standards and secure
    transparency of information. The macroeconomic statistics strengthened the transparency and analysis of government
    finance and public debt statistics to inform policymaking.
  - In accordance with SDG 17, the Center advanced in the digitalization and use of technology to enhance macroeconomic policy frameworks. CD in the public finances area supported training of officials to adopt remote auditing in the tax administration. Also, the custom administration in Costa Rica launched the first webpage in line with the TFA of the WCO. In the financial sector, the capacity to regulate and supervise cyber-security risks was enhanced (Guatemala and the Dominican Republic). In macroeconomic statistics, the work focused on the publication of harmonized statistics and reports in CMCA/COSEFIN websites.

**Regional projects.** The Center advanced in two regional projects. First, the general guidelines of a regional institutional diagnosis of gender participation in the customs and tax administrations. The objective of the project is to identify institutional gaps to achieve gender balance in the administrations and its implementation is part of the work plan for FY22. Second, the area of government finance statistics continued to assist the CMCA and COSEFIN to publish harmonized data of GFS and PSDS data. The development of regional reports enhanced the analysis of fiscal and macroeconomic policy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are part of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, a global agenda for peace and prosperity. The goals mentioned in this box refer to the following targets: i) SDG 5: 5.1, 5.5, 5.a, and 5.b, 5.c; ii) SDG 8: 8.10; iii) SDG 10: 10.4 and 10.5; iv) SDG 16: 16.4, 16.5, 16.6, and 16.7; and v) SDG 17: 17.1, 17.4, 17.6, 17.8, 17.10, 17.11, 17.12, 17.13, 17.18, and 17.9. For a complete description of each target visit: sustainabledevelopment.un.org.

**SECTION V** 

# COMMUNICATIONS

# COMMUNICATIONS

The Center disseminated regional key achievements and increased visibility of partners through new mechanisms. The effort focused on making communications more effective and implementing new ways to disseminate key achievements.

- Dissemination of TA information. The sharing of TA reports continued helping exploit synergies with CD providers and partners, raised coordination of CD delivery and spread valuable experiences across the region. Dissemination of TA reports produced by the Center through the secure repository rose from 92 to 95 percent during the fiscal year (text table).
- **Consultation with partners.** Due to the virus outbreak and quarantine measures in the region, face-to-face dialogue with partners was replaced with remote meetings and briefings. Information on CD priorities, how the Center was adapting to the virtual work format, and the challenges of delivering CD effectively in this format, as well as the Center's financial situation, were discussed. Partners also attended several training events, providing useful feedback on some of these (Table 7).
- **Newsletter.** The quarterly newsletter had a major visual change, in line with the Center's communications strategy and the updated branding. Key results of regional seminars, joint

### Dissemination of TA Reports<sup>1</sup>

### (Percent of reports)

|                   | Mar 2021 |
|-------------------|----------|
| Total             | 95       |
| Public finances   | 94       |
| Financial sector  | 90       |
| Statistics        | 98       |
| 1 Singa July 2014 |          |

<sup>1</sup> Since July 2014.

activities with partners, interviews and infographics were reported to the public in the Newsletter.

• Progress reports. The Center continued to produce quarterly reports to monitor progress on the execution of the work program and the achievement of milestones under the RBM framework. These were shared with country authorities, partners, and IMF staff. Following the start of virtual work, this year some of these reports included details of CD activities being undertaken by the Center. Reflecting feedback from partners, the progress report was streamlined in the second half of the fiscal year, with the aim of making its messages clearer while still providing detailed information on advances in work program implementation and achievement of milestones. Quarterly updates on the financial situation of the Center continued to be shared with Steering Committee members. Finally, the rolling schedule of CD events was reduced from 10 to 6 weeks, owing to the higher uncertainty on the timing of activities that arose with the pandemic.

• Social media. The Center's website continues to be the main place to showcase CD and training activities, and information about TA missions. The Newsletter also disseminates this type of information. The website has been updated in line with the renewed branding (www.captac-dr.org). Consistent with our communication and visibility strategy, the Center's social media presence increased during the fiscal year. The twitter account (@captacdr) facilitated the sharing of key activities, news on training events, TA missions, videos and infographics, and other relevant activities. Followers in this platform increased from 950 to 1,300 this year. The Center opened a new Facebook account (Captac-Dr) in to order to better organize and strengthen its social media presence.

### TABLE 7. CONSULTATION WITH EXTERNAL PARTNERS DURING FISCAL YEAR 2021

(May 2020-April 2021)

| (May 2020-April 202             | - ' /             |                                                           |         |         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Partner                         | Area <sup>1</sup> | Type of engagement                                        | Date    | Country |
| Central American                | CC/GFS            | Meeting with delegation                                   | Jul     | Remote  |
| Bank of Economic<br>Integration | GFS               | Meeting with delegation                                   | Sep     | Remote  |
|                                 | GFS               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Oct     | Remote  |
|                                 | GFS               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Oct     | Remote  |
| Colombia                        | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Jun     | Remote  |
|                                 | CUS               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Jul     | Remote  |
|                                 | PFM               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Jul     | Remote  |
|                                 | SBF               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Nov     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Nov     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Dic     | Remote  |
|                                 | SBF               | Participation in regional course                          | Dic     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Dic     | Remote  |
|                                 | CC/SBF            | Meeting with country authorities                          | Feb     | Remote  |
| European Union                  | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Sep     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Oct     | Remoto  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Oct     | Remote  |
|                                 | GFS               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Oct     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Briefing to regional delegations                          | Dic     | Remote  |
|                                 | SBF               | Participation in regional course                          | Dic     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with delegation (Lead Economist)                  | Jan     | Remote  |
|                                 | PFM               | Meetings of the fiscal tables of Honduras and El Salvador | Jan-Apr | Remote  |
| Luxembourg                      | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Dic     | Remote  |
| Mexico                          | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Dic     | Remote  |
| Norway                          | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Nov     | Remote  |
| Spain                           | сс                | Meeting with delegation                                   | Jul     | Remote  |
|                                 | CUS               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Jul     | Remote  |
|                                 | PFM               | Participation in regional seminar                         | Jul     | Remote  |
|                                 |                   | Other CD providers:                                       |         |         |
| Others                          | TAX/CUS           | Participation of AECID, CIAT, IADB, IFS, UNED             | Nov     | Remote  |
|                                 | GFS               | Participation of UNCTAD in regional seminar               | Oct     | Remote  |
|                                 | CC, TAX, CUS, PFM | Meeting with GIZ                                          | Feb     | Remote  |
|                                 | сс                | Meeting with IADB                                         | Mar     | Remote  |
|                                 | SBF               | Meeting with authorities of Singapur                      | April   | Remote  |
|                                 |                   |                                                           |         |         |

Source: CAPTAC-DR Staff.

<sup>1</sup> Acronyms are as follows: Center coordinator (CC); tax administration (TAX); customs administration (CUS); public financial management (PFM); financial supervision (SBF); central bank operations (OMX); real sector statistics (RSS); and government finance statistics (GFS).

# WORK PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

**SECTION VI** 

# WORK PROGRAM FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

The work plan for FY22 is guided by the strategic objectives of the **Program Document and adapted** to the requirements of members vis-à-vis the current, pandemicaffected situation. Like the work plan for FY21, the current one reflects the priorities of members and the Strategic Note of the IMF Western Hemisphere Department. The work plan features mainly multiyear projects, including an emphasis on regional integration and cross-cutting themes previously proposed. The work plan for the central banking workstream is in the process of being prepared and will be reported to the Steering Committee once is concluded. With the Center's financial and liquidity position having improved compared to the start of the current Phase, the overall work plan is consistent with the desired level of CD delivery-given existing human resources at the Center and at IMF

capacity development departments. Fundraising efforts will continue to close the remaining financing gap and thus avoiding undesired cutbacks in the assistance during the remainder of Phase III.

The work program for FY22 features a significant expansion compared that from FY21 and will continue being guided by the strategic objectives of the Program document. The expansion of the work program is needed to at least partially catch up on the lower-than-normal delivery of CD in FY20 and FY21, respond to new needs arising from the pandemic, support the implementation of new Fund-supported programs in the region, and continue to support work on cross-cutting themes. In the process, the Center's CD assistance would provide support to the

economic recovery efforts underway in the region and to safeguarding macroeconomic stability (Box 4). The program for FY22 includes a total of 981 expert-weeks and 19 regional seminars (Chart 4), compared to 870 weeks and 13 regional seminars envisaged in the FY21 work plan.⁵ The workstreams experiencing the greatest expansion are those in the area of public finances, where needs are stronger. The overall level of CD activity by the Center is envisaged to continue to expand during the remainder of Phase III, although at much smaller pace. Based on the strategic objectives outlined in the Program Document for Phase III, the Center will continue to increase reliance on multiyear regional projects and integrating into its work program gender balance and equality, climate change, governance and transparency, and digitalization.



<sup>5</sup> The number of experts-weeks and regional seminars executed in FY21 was 664 weeks and 14, respectively.

# I. WORK PROGRAM

# TAX ADMINISTRATION

Member countries will prioritize the development of measures to restore tax compliance. Technical assistance will focus on strengthening management capacity through risk management and improving the basic processes of the tax administration, such as strengthening the tax registry for the detection of potential taxpayers, control of tax returns, and the tax audit as pillars of compliance. Expected results include:

- **Risk management**. Countries are expected to implement risk management as part of their strategic planning to improve tax compliance. The Center will assist Costa Rica and Honduras in evaluating the results of the riskbased Compliance Improvement Plan. In the case of El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Panama, and the Dominican Republic, the Plan is expected to culminate in the identification and assessment of risks as part of the strategy to improve compliance.
- Taxpayers registry. The improvement of the tax registry is the commitment of all countries in the current context generated by COVID-19, for which the following actions will be carried out: (i) identification of information sources for the identification of non-registered taxpayers; (ii) validation of the economic activities of the registrants; and (iii) determination of tax obligations by economic activity. The Center will support these actions in El Salvador, Honduras, Panama, and the Dominican Republic.
- Tax returns. Costa Rica, Honduras, and Panama need to implement substantial control actions by electronic means to increase taxpayer compliance with filing obligations as required by law. The actions will support: (i) the identification of third-party information sources to detect potential taxpayers; (ii) the use of computer tools to communicate

tax obligations; and (iii) the control plan for filing returns as required by law.

- Auditing. Countries need to implement auditing procedures for the main taxes and according to the taxpayer segment. The Center will continue to support Costa Rica, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Panama, and the Dominican Republic in the development of audit procedure guides for the main taxpayer segments.
- **Managerial capacity.** The Center will guide the management skills training program with an emphasis on gender balance, designing practices to reduce discretion and corruption, and incorporating the effects of climate change. The training will also focus on developing skills in risk management and tax auditing through workshops with best practices.

# B

# CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

Member countries plan to continue strengthening their customs administrations' capacities, with a special focus on addressing the negative impact of the pandemic.

The goal is increasing adoption of the WTO trade facilitation agreement, the regional strategy on integrated risk management, and supporting the customs union. The Center will also help the region develop capacity for the design of gender and governance policies. Planned achievements include:

• Regional projects. COSEFIN will advance with the strategy on integrated risk management. The Center will support the region to achieve milestones oriented to increase the tax base and combat customs fraud, including: (i) definition of guidelines for establishing an effective cargo control model in primary zones to increase traceability and avoid illegal introduction of goods; (ii) implementation of the first phase of a regional evaluation on quality of the data available for risk analysis on the Customs IT systems; and (iii) identification of minimum requirements to design an effective PCA management and monitoring IT system. Additionally, a regional

diagnostic will be presented to authorities with an assessment of the state of play, implications and benefits, and gaps identified related to gender balance at customs administrations.

- Customs processes. The region will continue closing the gap with the standards of the WTO agreement to advance customs integration, increase digitalization, and enhance competitiveness. The plan is to define a national strategy for improving trade facilitation (Panama), consolidate the registry of trade operators focused on creating a unified taxpayers' registry with the tax administration (Honduras and Guatemala), and raise customs transparency, reduce clearance time, and improve cargo control (Dominican Republic and Guatemala).
- **Risk management.** Milestones are oriented to increasing compliance levels and facilitate legitimate trade, in line with the regional strategy on integrated risk management. Key actions will include: (i) identify sensitive economic sectors and define risks matrices for better identification of non-compliance traders and operations (Dominica Republic,

El Salvador, and Panama); (ii) define a compliance improvement program (El Salvador); (iii) prepare a national anti-fraud strategy (Guatemala); (iv) consolidate procedures for post-clearance auditing to increase compliance on sensitive economic sectors (El Salvador, Honduras, and Guatemala); (v) implement action plans to improve post-clearance audit (Costa Rica, Nicaragua, and Panama); (vi) define new current account procedures to reinforce controls over special regimens to avoid abuse of fiscal benefits (Guatemala); and (vii) consolidate adoption of a methodology for the segmentation of importers based on risk management for improving import controls (Nicaragua). Additionally, the Center will help achieve structural conditionality included in IMF programs in the region,

including: (i) define a compliance improvement program jointly with the tax administration (Costa Rica); and (ii) automate transfer of goods over special regimes for improving traceability of goods (Honduras).

 Managerial capacity and governance. The Center will assist in building managerial skills to undertake the modernization of customs and strengthen the governance structure. Main milestones include: (i) define medium-term strategies for customs modernization and develop an indicators dashboard to monitor progress (Costa Rica and Panama): (ii) update strategic plans (El Salvador) to incorporate new government's priorities (Dominican Republic). • Training. To facilitate the implementation of TA advice, the Center will deliver regional training on: (i) managerial skills for tax and customs administrations, to be delivered for a third year in a row, to also foster inter-agency coordination; (ii) technical capacities of customs auditors and riskanalysis officers, to increase risk management and post-clearance audit effectiveness; and (iii) customs good practices by organizing a series of 5 webinars to share experiences and lessons learned inside and outside the region, including cross-cutting topics. Nicaragua and Panama will receive customized training on postclearance auditing, while El Salvador and Honduras on risk analysis in sensitive economic sectors.

# PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Countries will continue developing capacities in treasury management, fiscal transparency, and budgeting, while incorporating cross-cutting issues such as gender equality and climate change. Key activities for FY22 include:

- Treasury management. It is proposed to continue supporting the expansion of the treasury single account (TSA) in Costa Rica, Panama, Guatemala, and El Salvador. Support for the automation of payments will be provided to Panama, Guatemala, and El Salvador. Costa Rica will receive assistance to incorporate the payment of social transfers into its single account and implement an automated control and operation model. The Guatemalan Treasury will receive support to determine gaps in its organizational and operating model compared to a modern management model of active Treasury, with the aim of preparing a reorganization project that allows to migrate to a model that promotes the modernization of financial management in the public sector. The Dominican Republic will receive support to strengthen the cash programming model and active cash management to speed up payments.
- Fiscal risks and transparency Support is maintained in Honduras, Costa Rica, and Guatemala for the determination of fiscal risks, by including a greater number of risks. This would raise presentation standards, expand dissemination, and improve governance and transparency. Piloting of the recently developed IMF's Fiscal Risks Tools is envisaged in the region for FY22. The program also includes technical assistance on the implementation of the IPSAS program and promoting coordination with the regional project for the harmonization of fiscal statistics, which will allow the generation of higher quality data for fiscal analysis.
- Budgeting. The pandemic has exacerbated the immediate need for countries to strengthen the development of a medium-term fiscal framework and improve the quality of projections to support informed decision-making. Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and El Salvador will continue to develop the medium-term fiscal framework, while Costa Rica will initiate the design of the MTFF model, as a first step to strengthen budget formulation.
- **Training.** The training program for FY22 will comprise seminars on the following topics: (i) the budget

as a fiscal policy tool to promote gender equality; (ii) improving budget execution and control, as a mechanism for fiscal governance and transparency; (iii) improving coverage and quality of fiscal reports; (iv) capacity building to plan, implement and sustain PFM reforms; and (v) Modern treasury management. With the aim of stimulating the exchange of experiences in the region and promoting peer-learning, the program also includes 6 webinars. For each of these events a note summarizing the discussion, conclusions, and recommendations (where appropriate) would be prepared.

Additionally, with the support of partners, the Center will offer training for the implementation of IPSAS. This is expected to be multi-year program as the implementation of IPSAS in the region would take several years. The training program also includes a multi-year technical assistance project aimed primarily at Finance Ministry officials, with the goal of strengthening capacity for macrofiscal analysis and forecasting at their institutions. The project will be managed by ICD and cover the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua.

# FINANCIAL SUPERVISION AND REGULATION

**Countries will continue bolstering** financial supervision and regulation to underpin financial stability while responding to the various circumstances created by the pandemic. Projects will focus on strengthening risks supervision on a stand-alone basis as well as on a consolidated basis. Further progress would be achieved in the banking and non-banking sectors (i.e. insurance and securities). The Center will stand ready to support the authorities on exit strategies from the temporary measures adopted in response to COVID-19. If needed, and in consultation with MCM, the workplan will be adjusted to address country needs in this area. Expected outcomes for next year include:

 Regional projects. Following the roadmap for the adoption of IFRS, the CCSBSO will develop common accounting provisions on non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations (IFRS 5) and provide training on Insurance contracts (IFRS 17). In line with Basel Pillar II standard on banks' internal capital adequacy assessment program (ICAAP), regional supervisors will draft minimum regulatory guidelines and build supervisory capacities.

- Regulatory framework. The Center will continue to help revamping risks management regulations. In the banking sector, countries plan to introduce a financial group framework (Costa Rica) and improve prudential requirements on market (Dominican Republic, Guatemala) and operational (Dominican Republic) risks. El Salvador will continue its IFRS convergence project, and Nicaragua will work on accounting provisions applicable to banks under liquidation. In the insurance sector, Guatemala will continue enhancing corporate governance and risk management regulations, and El Salvador will introduce new technical reserves requirements.
- **Basel standards.** Countries will resume efforts on implementing some Basel II/III components. Key projects comprise the introduction of: (i) banks' ICAAP regulatory framework (El Salvador); (ii) a new capital conservation buffer (Panama); (iii) first steps towards the implementation of a net stable funding ratio (Honduras); (iv) interest rate risk in banking

book requirements (El Salvador, Panama); and (v) enhancing the analysis of contagion risk by improving the assessment of financial interconnectedness among supervised entities (Honduras).

- Supervision. Countries will strengthen capacities to oversee financial risks in the banking and non-banking sectors. Building on previous TA, Honduras will continue working on a supervisory expected credit loss model. TA to enhance offsite banking supervision capacities will be provided to Nicaragua, and supervisors will be trained on prudential standards and practices on financial groups supervision (Costa Rica, Panama). In the securities sector, the Center will help develop a roadmap to implement a risk-based supervision framework (Dominican Republic).
- **Training.** To support the building of supervisory capacities, regional training events will be delivered on: (i) supervisory stress testing tools, (ii) the impacts of climate change on financial stability and the supervisor's role, (iii) fintech supervision and regulation, and (iv) credit portfolio supervision.

# REAL SECTOR STATISTICS

The work plan will continue to focus on updating the base years of the national accounts and implementing the main recommendations of the 2008 SNA. The Center will focus its efforts towards TA activities on distributional accounts, employment statistics by gender, harmonization of the national accounts with the government finance statistics, and on price statistics. Milestones will focus on the following projects:

 National accounts. Costa Rica will use the value added tax (VAT) digital invoices to compile volume and price indices as well as the SUT. Honduras (rebasing to 2016) will complete the SUT and the new annual and quarterly series. El Salvador will prepare its roadmap to change the base year of the national accounts to 2022 and will start work on designing the surveys. Nicaragua will complete the employment matrix for 2019 and will have some progress in the compilation of the SUT and the sequence of accounts for 2019. Panama will advance in the compilation of the SUT and the sequence of accounts for 2018.

Guatemala (rebased to 2013) will enhance the sampling techniques used in its economic surveys. Dominican Republic did not request TA; it only requested training.

- Institutional sectors. As part of the rebasing projects, countries plan to compile the sequence of accounts for all institutional sectors, including the balance sheet account and the flow of funds table in some cases. Honduras will complete the compilation of the BOP and IIP statistics in accordance with the recommendations of the BOPM6.
- Price indices. Panama will rebase the CPI and will make progress in compiling updated PPI and XMPI. Honduras and Nicaragua will update their PPIs. These projects require updating the base, basket and weights of the goods and services included in those indices. The Center will now provide training on digital data sources to compile price indices as this training was suspended during the last fiscal year due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

GOVERNMENT FINANCE STATISTICS

### Countries will strengthen government and debt statistics to support fiscal monitoring and enhance policy making and regional

analysis. Guided by the regional strategy and supported by IMF's WHD, countries will address quality gaps and broaden the institutional coverage of fiscal and debt statistics, some to still achieve general government coverage and others aiming to the nonfinancial public sector. The emphasis will be on the consistency with other macroeconomic statistics, generating capacity to regularly disseminate regional and national reports on fiscal analysis, and supporting mediumterm fiscal frameworks and debt sustainability analysis. Key activities and expected outcomes comprise:

• **Regional projects.** The regional working group will enhance the dataset of harmonized statistics, by broadening the coverage to the general government and nonfinancial public sector, aggregating balance sheet items, improving the compilation and the frequency of functional expenditure. Debt data is expected to include other accounts payable, cover at least the general government, initiate the adoption

of nominal value, and reconcile residence criteria. Countries plan to initiate regular dissemination of quarterly regional reports with analytical indicators to authorities of CMCA and COSEFIN. The CMCA has also showed great enthusiasm to work together with the Center to speed up the regional harmonization of the macroeconomic statistical data sets.

• Government statistics. Member countries will: (i) compile monthly and quarterly statistics for the general government that could be published in the IMF International Financial Statistics and the regional dataset hosted at CMCA's webpage, (ii) initiate or speed up the compilation of nonfinancial corporations fiscal data for Honduras, Guatemala, Dominican Republic, and El Salvador; (iii) broaden transactional coverage of annual statistics to initiate a transition to a stock-flow approach; and (iv) continue to support efforts to integrate the statistics, policy and decision making. There will be specific training to help countries compile and analyze improved fiscal and debt data from the social

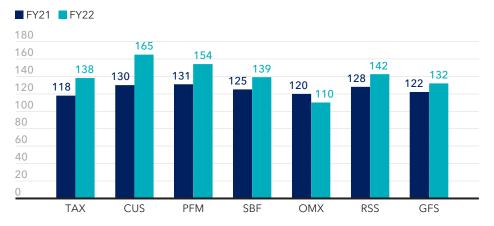
security schemes. Capacity building will be aligned with the macro-fiscal framework and aimed at supporting customized needs. Hands-on training is expected to be resumed in some countries and intensified in others to continue to support memberoriented priorities.

• Debt statistics. The Center will help improve the reporting of statistics, including to the World Bank-IMF database, and enhance the stockflows approach. The joint efforts with UNCTAD are expected to continue and the work plan-delayed by the global pandemic-keeps considering actions to overcome institutional coverage limitations; address country-specific data gaps; support member countries estimate nominal and market value; enhance the accuracy between the compilation of stocks and flows; and ensure consistency in the classification of domestic and external debt, including proper collection of other accounts payable. The Center will provide regional and customized training. For Honduras, Nicaragua, and El Salvador, it will include integrated TA funded by D4D.

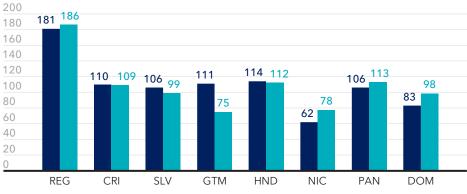
# II. FINANCIAL BUDGET

The Center proposes a budget of US\$9.6 million for FY22, slightly above the indicative level envisaged in the Program Document (see Table 3), consistent with the expansion of the work program but with work remaining virtual for much of the year. Although the timing for the resumption of travel remains uncertain, the budget assumes that the Center will resume presential delivery of CD assistance towards

the second half of the fiscal year. The indicative budgets for the remainder of the Phase are also somewhat higher relative the Program Document, owing both the resumption of normal travel and the expanded work program. Appendix II summarizes the expected outcomes and milestones that have been agreed with country authorities and the IMF's CD Departments for FY22.



### CHART 4. PROPOSED RESOURCE ALLOCATION FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022 (In expert-weeks)



Source: CAPTAC-DR staff estimations. First chart considers the proposed Central Bank Operation's expert-weeks.

The COVID-19 pandemic has increased the economic and social challenges faced by the CAPDR region. Recent natural disasters have also exposed the region's vulnerabilities, giving rise to new challenges. In addition to recovering the economic ground lost in 2020 and safeguarding stability, progress needs to be made on closing existing social gaps with higher middle-income countries by further reducing poverty levels and unequal income distribution while improving social infrastructure. The need to confront climate change has also become starker.

Against this background, CD assistance by the Center will seek to support the economic recovery and macroeconomic stability while advancing cross-cutting themes. The Program Document for Phase III, which outlines the role of the Center in tackling CAPDR's challenges, serves as a pillar to conduct key actions that accompany member countries in developing technical and institutional capacities to design and implement sound economic policies. The strategy and objectives for Phase III stay relevant to assist countries in CAPDR to navigate new challenges that have arisen with the pandemic and support the economic recovery and macroeconomic and financial stability. In several countries, this support will take place in the context of existing or new Fund-supported programs, with key aspects of their implementation relying on adequate and timely CD assistance.

- Public finances. Tax revenues in the region experienced a substantial decline in 2020 and supporting revenue mobilization efforts has become even more important. In this regard, CD assistance on revenue administration will focus on reversing recent revenue losses and continue building capacity to support revenue growth as the economy recover and over the medium term. Increasing revenue is important to underpin fiscal consolidation and sustainability while providing governments with the capacity to respond to pressing social needs and improve public services and infrastructure. The Center's work in this area would aim, inter alia, to strengthen revenue administrations' management and governance arrangements, enhancing core administration functions, and promoting gender balance in the organizational structures. Assistance in public financial management (PFM) will continue to be geared towards strengthening fiscal frameworks, which is needed to further improve fiscal management and to support fiscal sustainability. CD activities in PFM would also promote gender budgeting, as well as raising fiscal transparency to foster good governance and strengthen anti-corruption frameworks.
- **Financial sector.** Assistance in this area will continue to focus on strengthening financial supervision and regulation to support financial stability. A healthy banking sector would also be key to supporting credit growth and the economic recovery. CD activities will include supporting the adoption of international best practices in risk-based supervision and the implementation of components of Basel II and III. Work in this area could be expanded to address member-countries' potential requests for assistance in supporting the expected exit from temporary measures in the post-pandemic recovery.
- **Statistics.** To help policy makers and private investors take better informed decisions, CD assistances in real sector statistics will continue to focus on bringing statistics closer to international best practice, along with improved harmonization with external and government finance statistics (GFS). CD in GFS will focus on improving the quality, coverage, and timeliness of data, which is important for decision-making and to adequately monitor fiscal developments and the implementation of IMF-supported programs.

# PROPOSED TRAINING AND OUTREACH

**SECTION VII** 

# PROPOSED TRAINING AND OUTREACH

### Training is integrated with the rest of the work plan to make CD assistance more effective. The

training strategy is based on the following consideration: (i) using training to share international experiences and best practices; (ii) use of regional and customized training to facilitate the adoption of TA recommendations; (iii) use of webinars to address conjunctural topics of interest to member countries, as well as specific issues that may be part of broader projects. Outreach will be geared toward disseminating the Center's work to a broad audience as well as enhancing stakeholders' support to the work program.

**Training.** The Center will continue to provide regional training in crosscutting themes and policy analysis. Key training activities will include: (i) managerial development, and gender and inequality gaps in tax and customs administrations; (ii) environmental and social risks supervision in the banking system;

### Proposed ICD Activities for Fiscal Year 2022

(May 2021-April 2022)

| Торіс                                                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Macroeconomic diagnostics                                       | The course will deal with assessing fiscal and monetary policy, financial stability, exchange rates, public and external debt sustainability, among others.                                                                     |
| Economic issues in regional integration                         | The course will cover economic and monetary<br>integration; trade, financial, and monetary integration;<br>its costs and benefits, and political economy aspects of<br>integration.                                             |
| Macro-fiscal analysis and forecasting (first year) <sup>1</sup> | The project seeks to strengthen institutional and<br>technical capacity to conduct macro-fiscal analysis and<br>to produce macroeconomic and fiscal projections. It is<br>addressed primarily to Ministry of Finance officials. |

<sup>1</sup> This is a regional TA project with a duration of three years.

and (iii) governance and transparency in statistics and use of technology and digitalization on compilation and dissemination of government and price statistics. Other proposed regional training for FY22 is displayed in the Table 8 and text table.

**Outreach.** The main goal will be to further raise understanding of Center's activities while providing visibility to financial partners (see Box 5). The Center will continue to share information on capacity building through social media, as well as through the Center's quarterly newsletter and webpage. These activities might be expanded to include presential outreach to stakeholders as pandemic-related restrictions allow, with the aim of fostering better understanding of the Center's work and its role in capacity building in the region.

### TABLE 8. PROPOSED REGIONAL SEMINARS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

(May 2021-April 2022)

| Area                                    | Торіс                                                                       | Proposed date | Participants |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Tax Administration                      | Tax audit powers                                                            | Jan           | 30           |
| Customs Administration                  | Strengthening capacities of auditors for post clearance audit effectiveness | Sept          | 50           |
| Public Financial                        | Improving coverage and quality of fiscal reports                            | Oct           | 50           |
| Management                              | Treasury management                                                         | March         | 30           |
|                                         | Gender budgeting                                                            | July          | 30           |
|                                         | Improving PFM laws and effective institutions                               | April         | 30           |
|                                         | Monitoring and controls of budget execution                                 | March         | 30           |
| Financial Supervision<br>and Regulation | Stress testing tools                                                        | July          | 30           |
|                                         | Impacts of climate change on financial stability                            | Sept          | 30           |
|                                         | Fintech supervision and regulation                                          | Feb           | 30           |
|                                         | Credit portfolio supervision                                                | March         | 30           |
| Real Sector Statistics                  | Business continuity and price indices during COVID-19                       | Aug           | 30           |
|                                         | Alternative data sources for price indices                                  | Jan           | 30           |
|                                         | Distributional accounts and inequality                                      | Dec           | 30           |
|                                         | National accounts statistics and other macroeconomic statistics             | Feb           | 30           |
| Government Finance                      | Developing governance through analytical reporting                          | April         | 30           |
| Statistics                              | Compiling improved social security schemes fiscal data                      | Nov           | 30           |
| Integrated training                     | Management development program (fourth edition) -TAX & CUS-                 | March         | 30           |
| between areas                           | Management development program (closure of third edition) -TAX & CUS-       | March         | 40           |
|                                         | Transparency and harmonization of macroeconomic statistics -RSS & GFS-      | Jan           | 30           |

Source: CAPTAC-DR.

### TABLE 9. PROPOSED REGIONAL WEBINARS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

### (May 2021-April 2022)

| Area                           | Торіс                                                                                       | Proposed date | Participants |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Tax Administration             | Tax compliance risk management                                                              | July          | 50           |
|                                | Tax audit procedures                                                                        | Aug           | 45           |
|                                | Filing and payment obligations control                                                      | May           | 60           |
| Customs Administration         | Good practices on the customs administration (series of 5 webinars)                         | Nov           | 750          |
| Public Financial<br>Management | Adoption, adaptation and convergence of International Public Sector<br>Accounting Atandards | July          | 45           |
|                                | Treasury management                                                                         | June          | 50           |
|                                | Electronic payments                                                                         | Nov           | 60           |
|                                | Identification of fiscal risks due to natural disasters                                     | Feb           | 40           |
|                                | Fiscal transparency                                                                         | March         | 65           |
| Government Finance             | Government finance statistics and national accounts                                         | June          | 60           |
| Statistics                     | Government finance and financial sector statistics                                          | Jan           | 45           |
|                                | Government finance and external sector statistics                                           | Oct           | 55           |

Source: CAPTAC-DR.

### **BOX 5. IMPROVING COMMUNICATIONS AND VISIBILITY**

The Center has been consolidating and improving its communication and visibility strategy, comprising the following goals: i) disseminate the progress on capacity development; ii) share good practices and success stories of members to a broader audience; iii) increase engagement of members to CD projects and TA recommendations; iv) promote synergies with other TA providers, and; v) attract and give visibility to inancial partners. The strategy develops, improves, orders, and decentralizes visibility activities through the Center's different digital communications channels.

- **Operational strategy.** The Center has developed three steps that operatize the communications and visibility strategy: i) design creative and quality content that portrays impact and novelty of CD activities; ii) implement a story-telling form of communication by linking the Centers actions with the objectives set in the work plan, and; iii) work closely with IMF's Communication Department (COM) and ICD to aim to a consolidated image in all the Center's communications channels. The main goal is to catch the attention of a broader audience and provide educational, consistent, and communicative messages.
- **Collaboration.** In line with CAPTAC-DR's new brand, the Center has had close collaboration with COM and ICD communications team to devise a coordinated communications and visibility strategy. Furthermore, financial partners, especially the European Union and Colombia, have contributed to developing the main goals, actions, and channels to disseminate key messages.
- Social and written media. The web page, the quarterly newsletter and the Facebook and Twitter accounts have been key to promote diverse creative material, such as relevant messages, short analytical notes and articles, blogs, interviews, infographics, and videos-showing relevant multi-country relevant topics, such as the progress on cross-cutting themes projects, and highlights from regional training events. These diverse platforms facilitate a fast and close exchange of CD progress in CAPDR with the regional councils, members, financial partners, other TA providers, and the IMF.
- Seminars. The regional seminars continue to be the main vehicle to encourage knowledge exchange between countries by sharing own experiences, CD progress and goals, and workplan achievements. Also, the participation of financial partners and other TA providers increases the awareness of member countries' officials and consolidates key recommendations and messages on the importance of CD.

Workshop on the modernization of the customs administration of Guatemala. Image from archive.



Werner Ovalle, Customs Agency of Guatemala, during the virtual meeting of customs directors.



Virtual regional seminar on the harmonization of national accounts and public finance statistics.



CAPTAC-DR's new logo.



### **CAPTAC-DR** Regional Technical Assistance Center for Central America, Panama, and the Dominican Republic

# ANNEXES

### Annex I. Strengthening government finance and debt statistics for analysis and decision making through regional harmonization (Success case of Government Finance Statistics)

The region has made important strides in harmonizing GFS and PSDS. Countries are currently building standardized capacity to improve the governance of enhanced fiscal and debt data. The future regional agenda needs to focus on the alignment with other macroeconomic statistics, analytical reports, enhanced datasets, and fuller integration with macroeconomic policy.

### A. INITIAL SITUATION

CAPTAC-DR's government finance (GFS) and public sector debt statistics (PSDS) project initiated in 2017, focusing on a diagnosis of the fiscal statistical development of member countries. The assessment indicated different levels of capacity, resources, and priorities across the region. Key shortcomings in government finance and debt statistics included:

Institutional coverage presented several issues:

 (a) limited institutional coverage of fiscal and debt data for some of the countries;
 (b) institutional coverage based on national definitions, not aligned with international standards;
 (c) different institutional coverages between datasets compiled for government finance and debt statistics in the same country;
 (d) different institutional coverage on fiscal and debt data compiled by distinct agencies (ministries of finances and central banks);

(e) different institutional coverage on fiscal and debt data compiled by distinct departments within the same institution; (f) trust funds controlled by the public sector and inadequately classified according to national legislation as part of the private sector; (g) national sectorization criteria in conflict with international standards; (h) off-balance operations. Furthermore, institutional coverage varied a lot from country to country, based on national definitions of public sector or non-financial public sector.

 Dissemination and publication of data were focused on national presentation and diverged significantly from international standards. Only 5 out of 7 countries submitted data for the IMF's Government Finance Statistics Yearbook using a GFSM 2014 format, none of the countries published in their webpages GFS and/or PSDS according to the most updated international standards, and coverage of transactions and institutional coverage of datasets varied a lot, making it difficult to make international comparability.

- Above and below the line fiscal data were not compiled according to international standards. Some member countries did not compile or publish below the line data, and when published, they presented the same figures as above the line data, without statistical discrepancy, which indicated that data did not follow best compilation practices.
- Coverage of debt instruments were based on national definitions. Short-term bonds in some countries were not even registered as a debt instrument. In all the region, countries only published 2 out of 6 internationally recognized debt instruments: loans and debt securities.
- Nominal and market value were not compiled or estimated by member countries. Although member countries claim they have accrued expenditure, all countries of the region recorded interest expenses on a cash basis, indicating face value was the only data disseminated.
- Debt securities residency were classified according to the issuance criteria as external or internal and did not consider international standards. This generated inconsistencies in some countries comparing external debt compiled in balance of payments and external debt compiled in PSDS.
- Data compiled as government finance and public sector data were not used for decision making. Countries used two distinct statistical fiscal and deb datasets: one to comply with international standards and another derived from the national presentation for analysis, decision making, and surveillance.
- Straightforward statistical comparison in the region was limited since countries applied national definitions. Statistical harmonization for international comparability was not prioritized. Cross-country analysis was limited by lack of harmonized data.

### **B. PROGRESS ACHIEVED**

In consultation with country authorities, the Center designed a medium-term strategy to enable capacity to strengthen government finance and debt statistics for analysis and decision making through regional harmonization. The strategy entailed a sequence of components: (i) diagnostic missions; (ii) the preparation of bilateral capacity building work plans, customized for each country and respecting their resources and priorities; (iii) defining GFSM 2014 as the international statistical standard for countries' implementation plans; and (iv) designing a regional harmonization project, composed of three dimensions to improve fiscal and debt data, and supported by the regional councils of central bank governors (CMCA) and ministers of finances (COSEFIN). See Diagram 1 for more details.

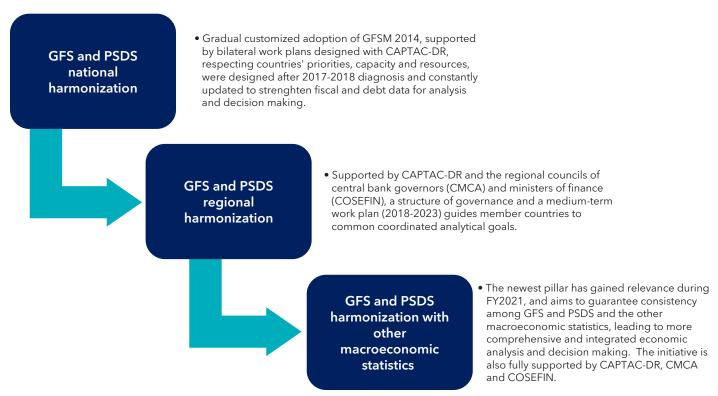
The governance of the regional harmonization strategy is based on three pillars: (i) the regional project; (ii) high level instances, represented by CMCA, COSEFIN and CAPTAC-DR, which define the objectives and approve the medium-term regional work plan; and (iii) technical instances, represented by the secretariats of CMCA and COSEFIN, and GTEFP–a technical working group composed of members of the six central banks, the seven ministers of finances, and the national institute of statistics of Panama (INEC). This technical group, together with CAPTAC-DR, SECOSEFIN and SECMCA get together at least twice a year for regional seminars and workshops, follow up on the regional and bilateral work plans and meet with other regional macroeconomic statistics working groups to improve datasets and discuss international experiences. See Diagram 2 for more details.

This structure of governance approved in 2018 a mediumterm GFS and PSDS regional harmonization plan for 2018-2023, currently being extended to 2018-2024. The regional work plan, published on the web sites of both CMCA and COSEFIN, defined milestones for each of the items diagnosed in section A above.

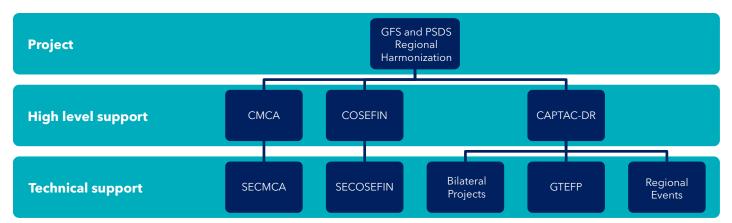
Main achievements to date include having all seven countries of the region report data to the IMF's Governance Finance Statistics Yearbook and six out of seven reporting spending according to the classification of the functions of government (COFOG). This classification allows, for instance, the publication of social spending and expenditure on natural resources according to an international format, comparable with data from other economies.

Other important achievements are the ones related to the gradual improvement of GFS and PSDS and the integration with macroeconomic policy, analysis and decision making. Some of the countries also have integrated GFS with their fiscal responsibility laws, transparency, and medium-term macro fiscal framework. Diagram 3 illustrates the most important accomplishments since the beginning of the CAPTAC-DR's GFS project back in 2017.

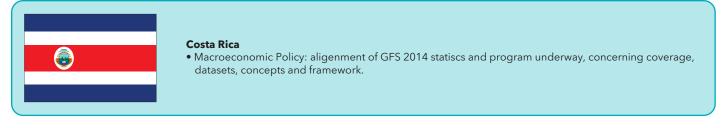
### DIAGRAM 1. THREE-LEVEL PROCESS: GFS & PSDS HARMONIZATION THROUGH INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS



### DIAGRAM 2. GFS & PSDS REGIONAL HARMONIZATION GOVERNANCE



### DIAGRAM 3. COUNTRIES MAIN ACHIEVEMENTS TO INTEGRATE GFS & PSDS WITH ECONOMIC POLICY AND DECISION MAKING





#### El Salvador

• Fiscal Responsability: Integrated with the medium-term macro-fiscal framework, and aligned with national fiscal responsibility law, a report with fiscal data from the four main nonfinancial public corporations is published making use of the GFSM 2014 framework.



### Guatemala

- Report on the 2019 Fiscal Performance: published with GFSM 2014 format
- Quarterly Analitical Reports: Started being published in 2020 in a GFSM 2014 format
  - Budget Integration: An annex explaining the main concepts of the international standrads is published since 2019
  - Financial systems and debt sustainability analysis (DSA) are gradually incorporating international standards



#### Honduras

- Stand-by agreement: contemplates ongoing gradual improvements on GFS and PSDS
- Fiscal Responsability Law: gradually incorporates new GFS indicators, as statistics improve

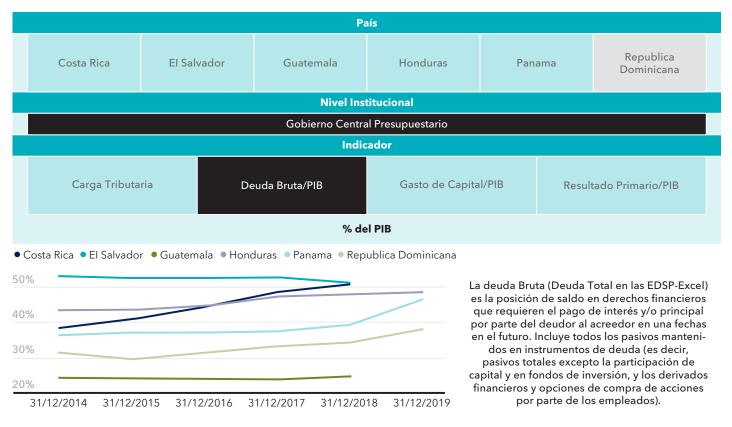


#### **Dominican Republic**

- Macroeconomic Policy: both the CB and the MOF make use of GFSM 2014 reports for fiscal and monetary policy analysis
- Publications: besides publishing fiscal data on a GFSM 2014 format regularly for central government, the framework is used on quarterly economics reports.

At the regional level, one of the most important accomplishments was the joint publication, in December 2019, of the regional harmonized GFS and PSDS dataset, available at http://www.secmca.org/EFPA.html. Figure 2 illustrates how the database is presented, as well as a group of selected indicators. The harmonized dataset conveys relevant metadata, and standardized GFS and PSDS tables that allow cross-country comparability. Depending on the level of national progress, countries present different instances of coverage of the public sector. Data are presented monthly, quarterly, and annually.

### FIGURE 2. REGIONAL HARMONIZED GFS & PSDS DATASET: TRANSPARENCY, COMPARABILITY AND GOVERNANCE



| GOBIERNO CENTRAL                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Estadística de Deuda del Sector Público (EDSP)                                                                                                                                                           | METADATOS EDSP                                                                                                                         | Estadística de Finanzas Públicas (EFP)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | METADATOS EFP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Costa Rica Armonizada</li> <li>El Salvador Armonizada</li> <li>Guatemala Armonizada</li> <li>Hondurás Armonizada</li> <li>Panamá Armonizada</li> <li>República Dominicana Armonizada</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Costa Rica</li> <li>El Salvador</li> <li>Guatemala</li> <li>Honduras</li> <li>Panamá</li> <li>República Dominicana</li> </ul> | Anual         Costa Rica (Extrapresupuestario)         Costa Rica (Consolidado)         Costa Rica (Presupuestario)         El Salvador (Consolidado)         El Salvador (Consolidado)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Honduras (Extrapresupuestario)         Rep. Dominicana (Consolidado)         Rep. Dominicana (Extrapresupuestario)         Rep. Dominicana (Cansolidado)         El Salvador (Presupuestario)         Rep. Dominicana (Consolidado)         Rep. Dominicana (Consolidado)         Rep. Dominicana (Consolidado)         Rep. Dominicana (Presupuestario)         Rep. Dominicana (Extrapresupuestario)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Guatemala (Extrapresupuestario)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Guatemala (Presupuestario)         Honduras (Extrapresupuestario)         Honduras (Presupuestario)         Honduras (Presupuestario)         Honduras (Presupuestario)         Panamá (Presupuestario)         Rep. Dominicana (Presupuestario) | <ul> <li>Costa Rica Anual 2014-2016</li> <li>Costa Rica Anual 2017-2018</li> <li>Costa Rica Mensual</li> <li>El Salvador Anual</li> <li>El Salvador Trimestral</li> <li>Guatemala</li> <li>Honduras</li> <li>Panamá</li> <li>República Dominicana</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |

#### C. NEXT STEPS

During CAPTAC-DR's Phase III, the region seeks to strengthen capacity to improve analysis to support fiscal and debt sustainability, make regional comparisons, and allow decision makers to have timely data to help overcome the economic challenges generated by the global pandemic and more generally supporting good-quality public policies.

To this end, members intend to consolidate progress achieved so far and improve compilation procedures to support analytical needs and decision making. Next steps include:

- Expand coverage of GFS and PSDS to the general government, nonfinancial public sector and finally the whole public sector;
- Guarantee above and below the line consistency, as institutional coverage gradually expands;

- Expand coverage of debt instruments to include other accounts payable and SDRs;
- Compile and disseminate debt data at market and nominal value, the latter by estimating and/or compiling accrued interest;
- Align residency of debt instruments with international criteria;
- At the regional level, initiate conveying a regional fiscal analytical report to the authorities of CMCA and COSEFIN; and
- Initiate regional harmonization process with other macroeconomic statistics, mainly national accounts, and general government data, as well as external debt with balance of payments data.

### Annex II.

Fostering transparency, trade facilitation and voluntary compliance in Costa Rica Customs by increasing digital communication and information channels (Success case of Customs Administration)

The region has scaled up the operational procedures, post-release audit methods and enforcement, and risk management techniques with the technical assistance of CAPTAC-DR. The new normal requires the acceleration of digitization initiatives by customs administrations to properly address the challenges caused by the covid-19 pandemic. The future regional agenda needs to enhance customs processes to close the gap with the standards of the WTO agreement to advance customs integration, increase digitalization, and enhance competitiveness.

#### A. INITIAL SITUATION

The appointment of new authorities at the beginning of 2020 represented an opportunity to resume the path for the adoption of recommendations formulated to overcome the main challenges identified in the mission of the IMF's Fiscal Affairs Department (FAD) of September 2018. FAD and CAPTAC-DR had recommended to the Ministry of Finance to undertake the following three main strategy lines in customs and tax administrations: (i) a digitalization; (ii) an integrated risk management approach; and (iii) a substantial improvement of processes.

The customs administration had a webpage within the Ministry of Finance's corporate web portal, with limited resources available. These comprised customs services, an organization chart, points of contact, and its strategic plan. To get access to information, legislation, and other customs-related resources, traders had to call, send emails, or visit any customs office. Additionally, many stakeholders at the National Trade Facilitation Committee, among other stakeholders, had requested to customs the development of a customs specific web portal to increase virtual access to information and services. According to the Customs Administration, in a National Public-Private Forum called "Building the customs service we want", which took place at the end of 2018, a request to implement a customs web portal was highlighted as one of the major needs to improve international trade.

The expected results of the technical assistance provided by CAPTAC-DR in this case included: (i) creation of the first web portal specifically dedicated to customs resources and services to facilitate virtual access from any device with internet access and reduce face-to-face interaction with traders; (ii) improve customs transparency and contribute to the country's competitiveness and efforts to attract investment by promoting clear rules about national customs procedures with a worldwide coverage; (iii) provide traders and customs officers with a tool to promote voluntary compliance and reduce discretion in customs processes. (iv) contribute to the country's compliance with the WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement.

#### **B. PROGRESS ACHIEVED**

In March 2021, the National Customs Service of Costa Rica launched its new web portal called "AduanaFácil", designed and developed with technical assistance from CAPTAC-DR and inspired by the WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement. This web portal developed as a "One-Stop-Shop", includes a series of guidelines and services written in an easy to understand language, and allows customs to increase transparency, trade predictability and promotion of voluntary compliance while further meeting commitments made by the country to articles 1 and 2 of the WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement. Additionally, this initiative is also part of the administration's response to address COVID-19 impact by promoting remote assistance of traders and represents the first step in line with the digitalization initiative of the Ministry of Finance called "Hacienda Digital".

In just one week after launching this new web portal reached more than 23,000 visits from 35 countries and has been regarded as a key achievement of the National Customs Service by other governmental agencies and the private sector, highlighting its importance to strengthen customs relations with stakeholders, based on transparency, efficiency, digitalization, and promotion of voluntary compliance.

#### C. NEXT STEPS

Over the coming years, Costa Rica's customs administration will continue improving this initiative, with CAPTAC-DR support, to increase its benefits related to transparency, trade predictability, and voluntary compliance. Future actions include:

- Implementation of internal protocols to keep information and resources updated.
- Strengthening of the customs' service center to meet the new demand for inquiries.

- Incorporation of the new online services and resources to *AduanaFácil* in coordination with the National Trade Facilitation Committee.
- Implementation of a chatbot to improve attention to traders' inquiries by applying IA technology.
- Continue with the implementation of the business processes management initiative to facilitate trade and fostering voluntary compliance.

### Annex III. Costa Rica launches rebased national accounts series (Success case of Real Sector Statistics)

Costa Rica, in close collaboration with CAPTAC-DR, has updated the base year of the national accounts. This modernization strengthens basic data, helps measure the informal sector, and informs better investment decisions and policy making.

#### A. INITIAL SITUATION

The estimates of the benchmark year 2012 of the national accounts of Costa Rica became obsolete with the passage of time. The appearance of new economic activities and the termination of others due to, inter alia, the evolution of the economy led to changes in the values and relative prices of goods and services. Updating the base year became imperative. This included revisions of the national accounts' coverage, structure, and relative prices.

The years elapsed since the update of the benchmark year is a key indicator of the quality of the national accounts data. As the structure of an economy evolves and more or better data sources become available, revisions are needed to realign national accounts with economic reality. Likely the most significant element of national accounts revisions is the update of the benchmark year, although there are other reasons for making important revisions with the update of the benchmark year, for example, changes in statistical methods, statistical sources, as well as changes in concepts, definitions and classifications.

The compilation of official statistics is an essential service to the public. The fundamental role of official statisticians is to provide regular, timely, impartial, and high-quality statistical information. Governments, businesses and citizens use these data on the economic and social state of the country to inform the debate, research and fact-based decision-making.

Reliable GDP data are critical for macroeconomic and financial policy analysis, including IMF surveillance. Data users rely on national accounts compilers to provide consistent, timely and relevant GDP series, in line with international best practices.

Policy discussions rely critically on timely data, the availability of long time series, and data that are comparable over time and across economic sectors. Due in part to the current economic and social crisis, data dissemination and quality issues more generally have received increased attention in the Fund's operational work.

In this new data ecosystem, the role of inter-agency cooperation, the sharing of administrative data and

exploring new data sources are essential to facilitate the compilation of statistics and to respond to growing data requests from users.

Clearly defined agreements governing inter-agency coordination and promoting an easy access to source data are necessary to maximize the use and value of existing data. Available statistics and administrative sources must be fully utilized. It is possible to clearly state that better access to administrative data by statistical agencies simply means better statistics. The Ministry of Finance has agreed on data sharing mechanisms with the Central Bank of Costa Rica (CBCR) that grant access to the BCCR to tax and administrative data for statistics purposes.

Statistical agencies also face new challenges when it comes to accessing data and safeguarding privacy and confidentiality, and generally establishing the legal foundation for strong partnerships with private data owners.

As a user of national accounts, the International Monetary Fund, and specifically the Statistics Department and CAPTAC-DR, have made substantial efforts to assist the member countries in improving the timeliness, accuracy and other aspects of the quality of their macroeconomic statistics, including the national accounts. These efforts contribute to strengthening policy design and policy evaluation that, in turn, support high quality and inclusive growth, employment, price stability, and external viability goals of member countries.

#### **B. PROGRESS ACHIEVED**

CAPTAC-DR provided technical assistance to the BCCR for the collection of the needed source data, the compilation, the review, and the release of the new national accounts' series for the base year 2017.

The System of National Accounts 2008 (SNA 2008) recommends updating the base year every five years and Costa Rica has implemented this recommendation with great punctuality, by updating the benchmark year of the national accounts from 2012 to 2017. Costa Rica's new series disseminated on January 19, 2021, follow more closely the recommendations of the 2008 SNA and provide an updated perspective on the national economy and better quality-data. The methodological revision of the economic accounts allows for a greater harmonization of the national accounts and the balance of payments statistics.

#### The main methodological changes consisted of:

- Breakdown of accounts according to the origin of the capital in domestic and foreign.
- Census of direct investment companies.
- Complete sequence of national accounts.
- Balance sheets of non-financial assets by institutional sector.
- Improvement in surveys of the non-financial private sector with greater availability of data.
- Studies of undervaluation in imports.
- Review of the livestock activity measurement models.
- Improved calculation of financial intermediation services (FISIM).

- Measurement of global value chains in manufacturing and services.
- Review of construction prototype models.

According to the results obtained, the GDP level with new base year is higher by 3.5 percent. However, the growth rates of the new series are very similar to those of the previous one.

#### C. NEXT STEPS

The publication of Costa Rica's new National Accounts series is an important milestone for the Costa Rican statistical system. However, the work does not stop here. We live in a rapidly changing economy, where concepts such as Big Data, Globalization and Digitization begin to have an impact on the work of statisticians around the world. The CBCR is working to incorporate the value added tax (VAT) digital invoices as a source in the compilation of volume and price indices as well as the supply and use tables (SUT) for obtaining the national accounts estimates.

In addition, the CBCR will continue the compilation of the sequence of accounts by institutional sectors up to the balance sheet account for the rest of the years of the new series. The sequence of accounts is only available for the new benchmark year 2017.

# CAPTAC-DR TEAM



DIRECTOR Lisandro Ábrego







LTX CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION
Selvin Lemus



LTX PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT Martha Cubillo



Juan Pablo González

PROJECT MANAGER

Andrés Navas

OFFICE MANAGER

PROGRAM OFFICER
Grecia Rosal



SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

José Castañeda

Kariana Villagra





José Roberto Effio



LTX CENTRAL BANKING OPERATIONS
Daniela Gallardo



LTX REAL SECTOR STATISTICS Jovana Palacios



LTX GOVERNMENT FINANCE STATISTICS Mario Silva



ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT José Villalta

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT



CHAUFFER Eduardo Camey



CHAUFFER Hector Ramos

# APPENDIXES

## APPENDIX I: Execution of Work Plan for Fiscal Year 2021 (May 2020-April 2021)

#### Tax Administration

Strengthening tax administrations through improved controls, intensifying risk analysis and adopting better control management systems to achieve a more balanced reform in the different dimensions of a tax administration.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                       | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| Manage technical<br>assistance in tax<br>administration<br>matters. Support<br>and coordinate<br>initiatives of<br>regional authorities,<br>in coordination with<br>other institutions<br>that provide<br>technical<br>assistance. | Effective and<br>transparent TA<br>management.<br>Effective<br>cooperation with<br>other TA providers<br>and donors.<br>Satisfactory<br>response to<br>requests from the<br>Center's<br>stakeholders. | Reports for the<br>Management<br>Committee of<br>CAPTAC-DR and<br>other stakeholders.<br>Situation and<br>activity report at<br>the beginning and<br>end of the period<br>with appreciation of<br>the LTX on the<br>evolution of the<br>activity of strength-<br>ening the tax<br>administrations of<br>CAPTAC-DR. | The countries of the<br>region require<br>international<br>support to<br>strengthen the tax<br>administration and<br>its main functions.                                                                                             | Execution of the<br>extension and<br>communication<br>plan. Preparation of<br>the Work Plan for<br>the fiscal year 2022<br>and the Annual<br>Report for the fiscal<br>year 2021. | 7.0                         | 11.9                     | 4.0                                |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.                                                                                                                                              | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategy and a<br>strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and<br>institutionalized.                                                | Reform manage-<br>ment capacity<br>strengthened in<br>place for reform<br>implementation,<br>including dedicated<br>resources. Gender<br>equality and<br>transparency<br>awareness increase<br>at managerial level.                                                                                                | Tax administrations<br>do not have trained<br>management<br>personnel to make<br>decisions, due to<br>high turnover or<br>lack of training<br>plan. First edition of<br>the management<br>development<br>program took in FY<br>2019. | Third edition of the<br>Management<br>Development<br>Program (included<br>customs) aim to<br>middle-level<br>managers launched<br>jointly with other<br>donors by April<br>2021. | 4.0                         | 0.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Regional Seminar<br>on "Best practices<br>in VAT audit<br>processes".                                                                                                                                                              | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.                                                                                                   | Sound methodolo-<br>gies used to<br>monitor the extent<br>of inaccurate<br>reporting and tax<br>gaps.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The supervision of audits is low.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>seminar by April<br>2021.                                         | 5.0                         | 3.3                      | 4.0                                |
| ISORA 2020<br>Workshop.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework are<br>adopted and<br>institutionalized.                                                                                              | Key performance<br>indicators estab-<br>lished, regularly<br>reported and<br>monitored.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tax administrations<br>participate in the<br>two last editions,<br>but they have had<br>several problems<br>with the<br>construction.                                                                                                | Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>seminar by April<br>2021.                                         | 1.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                | Tax                                                                                                                           | Administration                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                                                                       | Indicators                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               | Region                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Regional Seminar<br>on "Tax Information<br>Exploitation".                             | Tax Administrations<br>improve the<br>controls and<br>services they<br>provide based on<br>the incorporation<br>and use of tax<br>information. | Appropriate range<br>of tax audits and<br>other initiatives<br>used to detect and<br>deter inaccurate<br>reporting and fraud. | Taxpayer coverage<br>of VAT and Income<br>Taxes are below the<br>average for Latin<br>America.                                                        | Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>seminar by April<br>2021. | 1.0                         | 2.4                      | 4.0                                |
| Regional Webinars<br>on "Remote audit<br>procedures"                                  | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.                                            | Sound methodolo-<br>gies used to<br>monitor the extent<br>of inaccurate<br>reporting and tax<br>gaps.                         | The covid19 has<br>cuased tax<br>administrations to<br>limit face-to-face<br>work, and some tax<br>procedures such as<br>udits have been<br>affected. | Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>seminar by April<br>2021. |                             | 1.2                      | 4.0                                |
| Regional Webinars<br>on "Tax compliance<br>risk management"                           | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                                                            | Compliance risks<br>identified,<br>assessed, ranked<br>and quantified<br>through<br>intelligence and<br>research.             | The tax<br>administrations has<br>initiated to identify<br>risks, assessment<br>and quantification.                                                   | Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>seminarby April<br>2021.  |                             | 16.0                     | 4.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          | 18.0                        | 3 <b>4.8</b>             | 4.0                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                               | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                                                            | Compliance risks<br>identified,<br>assessed, ranked<br>and quantified<br>through<br>intelligence and<br>research.             | The DGT has<br>initiated to identify<br>risks, assessment<br>and quantification.                                                                      | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2021.                                    | 5.0                         | 7.2                      | 4.0                                |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                                                            | Compliance<br>improvement<br>program in place to<br>mitigate identified<br>risks.                                             | There are no real<br>compliance to<br>mitigate risks.                                                                                                 | Compliance<br>programs based on<br>identified risks are<br>implemented by<br>April 2021.                                                 | 7.0                         | 13.4                     | 3.5                                |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.                                                          | Key performance<br>indicators<br>established,<br>regularly reported<br>and monitored.                                         | DGT has indicators,<br>however these are<br>not routinely<br>prepared and are<br>not monitoring.                                                      | Approve an aligned<br>strategic and<br>operational plan<br>with outcome<br>indicators by April<br>2021.                                  | 2.0                         | 5.0                      | 3.5                                |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of                                                          | Appropriate range<br>of tax audits and<br>other initiatives<br>used to detect and<br>deter inaccurate                         | The DGT has a low<br>inspection<br>coverage, both in<br>large taxpayers and<br>in the rest of the                                                     | Inspection<br>coverage is<br>improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2021.                                                            | 6.0                         | 10.0                     | 3.5                                |
|                                                                                       | reporting.                                                                                                                                     | reporting and fraud.                                                                                                          | segments.                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                          | Tax                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Administration                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                                 | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                         | El Salvador                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                      | Compliance risks<br>identified,<br>assessed, ranked<br>and quantified<br>through<br>intelligence and<br>research                                                                                          | The DGII has a<br>control plan to<br>improve<br>compliance, but it<br>doesn't based on<br>compliance risks                         | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                               | 8.0                         | 14.3                     | 3.5                                |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Organizational<br>arrangements<br>enable more<br>effective delivery of<br>strategy and<br>reforms.       | Clear separation of<br>roles and<br>responsibilities<br>between HQ<br>(definition of<br>standard operation<br>procedures,<br>planning and<br>monitoring) and<br>local branches<br>(execution)<br>adopted. | The DGII has cross<br>functions at the<br>central and regional<br>levels as well as at<br>the strategic and<br>operational levels. | Separation of<br>responsibility<br>between the central<br>level and the<br>decentralized level<br>are implemented.<br>Separation of roles<br>between the<br>strategic and<br>operational level<br>are implemented by<br>April 2021. | 3.0                         | 3.8                      | 3.0                                |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.      | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.                                                                                                       | The DGII has a low<br>inspection<br>coverage, both in<br>large taxpayers and<br>in the rest of the<br>segments.                    | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                          | 9.0                         | 11.9                     | 4.0                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                     |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20.0                        | 30.0                     | 3.6                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Guatemala                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | A reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework are<br>adopted and<br>institutionalized. | Key performance<br>indicators<br>established,<br>regularly reported<br>and monitored.                                                                                                                     | The SAT has<br>indicators, however<br>these are not<br>routinely prepared<br>and are not<br>monitoring.                            | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>are managed by<br>results by April<br>2021.<br>Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>include dedicated<br>resources by<br>activity by April<br>2021.                                          | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.      | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.                                                                                                       | The SAT has a low<br>inspection<br>coverage, both in<br>large taxpayers and<br>in the rest of the<br>segments.                     | Inspection<br>coverage is<br>improved in all<br>taxpayers segments<br>by April 2021.                                                                                                                                                | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                          |                                    |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Tax                                                                                                               | Administration                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                        | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                    | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | A larger proportion<br>of taxpayers meet<br>their filing<br>obligations as<br>required by law.      | On-time filing ratio<br>improves over time.                                                                       | There is no<br>immediate control<br>of the filing<br>obligations.                                                                                                       | Control actions for<br>VAT and Income tax<br>returns are<br>implemented by<br>April 2021.                     | 6.0                         | 11.2                     | 3.5                                |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Accurate and<br>reliable taxpayer<br>information held in<br>centralized<br>database.                              | There is no<br>constant updating<br>policy for the<br>taxpayer registry<br>and the current<br>format does not<br>provide reliable<br>information for tax<br>management. | The taxpayer<br>registry is updated<br>for active taxpayers<br>by April 2021.                                 | 2.0                         | 4.3                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Honduras                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               | 8.0                         | 15.5                     | 3.7                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   | Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified,<br>assessed, ranked<br>and quantified<br>through<br>intelligence and              | The DGI has a<br>control plan to<br>improve<br>compliance, but it<br>doesn't based on<br>compliance risks.                                                              | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified by April<br>2021.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April | 5.0                         | 10.5                     | 3.5                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | research.                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                         | 2021.                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.               | The DGI has a low<br>inspection<br>coverage, both in<br>large taxpayers and<br>in the rest of the<br>segments.                                                          | Inspection<br>coverage is<br>improved in all<br>taxpayers segments<br>by April 2021.                          | 6.0                         | 4.3                      | 3.5                                |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | '                                                                                                             | 11.0                        | 14.8                     | 3.5                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   | Panama                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               | ,                           |                          | ,                                  |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified,<br>assessed, ranked<br>and quantified<br>through<br>intelligence and<br>research. | The DGI has an<br>early stage risk<br>management<br>model.                                                                                                              | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2021.         | 7.0                         | 10.3                     | 3.0                                |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | A larger proportion<br>of taxpayers meet<br>their filing<br>obligations as<br>required by law.      | On-time filing ratio<br>improves over time.                                                                       | The declaration<br>control model and<br>the extensive<br>controls present<br>opportunities for<br>improvement.                                                          | Control actions for<br>VAT and Income tax<br>returns are<br>implementedby<br>April 2021.                      | 6.0                         | 6.2                      | 3.0                                |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.               | The DGI has a low<br>inspection<br>coverage, both in<br>large taxpayers and<br>in the rest of the<br>segments.                                                          | Inspection<br>coverage is<br>improved in all<br>taxpayers<br>segmentsby April<br>2021.                        | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |

|                                                                                       | Tax Administration                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                                 | Indicators                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                 | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                          | Dom                                                                                                 | inican Republic                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | A reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework are<br>adopted and<br>institutionalized. | Key performance<br>indicators<br>established,<br>regularly reported<br>and monitored.               | The DGII has<br>indicators, however<br>these are not<br>routinely prepared<br>and are not<br>monitoring.        | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>are managed by<br>results by April<br>2021.<br>Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>include dedicated<br>resources by<br>activity by April<br>2021. | 4.0                         | 10.3                     | 4.0                                |  |  |  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting.      | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | The DGII has a low<br>inspection<br>coverage, both in<br>large taxpayers and<br>in the rest of the<br>segments. | Inspection<br>coverage is<br>improved in all<br>taxpayers segments<br>by April 2021.                                                                                                       | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |  |  |  |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                   | oublic                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10.0                        | 10.3                     | 4.0                                |  |  |  |
| Total Countries                                                                       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 100.0                       | 12 <b>2.6</b>            |                                    |  |  |  |
| Total Region                                                                          | Total Region                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             | 34.8                     |                                    |  |  |  |
| Total Budget                                                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                            | 118.0                       | 15 <b>7.4</b>            | 3. <b>3</b>                        |  |  |  |

#### **Customs Administration**

Strengthen the capacities of customs administrations in the region through an integrated customs control that allows them to increase transparency and facilitate customs processes, implementing international best practices on risk management.

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                          | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Indicators                                       | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| Effective<br>management of the<br>regional technical<br>assistance on<br>customs<br>administration. | Effective execution<br>of the annual work<br>plan and good<br>coordination with<br>other donors and<br>regional institutions<br>support the<br>achievement of<br>milestones defined<br>by regional<br>customs<br>administrations. | Progress level on<br>milestones'<br>achievement. | The strategic<br>objectives for<br>phase III emphasize<br>a strengthening in<br>the areas of<br>managerial<br>capacity,<br>governance<br>arrangements, and<br>core functions to<br>facilitate trade and<br>reduce evasion,<br>while improving<br>gender balance in<br>customs. Donor<br>coordination to<br>avoid duplication<br>and overlapping in<br>delivering TA<br>continue as a<br>priority during this<br>phase III. | The WP execution<br>report is submitted<br>to the Steering<br>Committee by April<br>2021. The WP<br>proposal for<br>FY2022 is submitter<br>for endorsement of<br>the Steering<br>Committee by April<br>2021. | 6.0                         | 4.5                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                       | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                             | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Support functions<br>enable more<br>effective delivery of<br>strategy and<br>reforms. | Gender equality<br>and transparency<br>awareness increase<br>at managerial level<br>in Customs<br>administration.<br>Improved human<br>resources strategies<br>and practices to<br>support the tax and<br>customs administra-<br>tions. | There isn't a<br>regional reference<br>on how the customs<br>and tax<br>administrations are<br>addresing the<br>gender balance<br>issues that helped<br>to define HR<br>policies and take<br>actions oriented to<br>search a better<br>arrangement at<br>such respect. This<br>study addressed an<br>IMF emerging<br>topic. SICA has a<br>regional policy on<br>gender balance<br>and equality<br>(PREIG) approved in<br>2013 and which<br>goal is "to<br>incorporate<br>measures needed<br>to ensure<br>development and<br>progress of women<br>from CAPDR by<br>2025 in all party<br>states, under<br>conditions of<br>equality and equity<br>in political,<br>economic, social,<br>cultural,<br>environmental and<br>institutional areas,<br>both at national and<br>regional level. | A regional study on<br>gender allocation in<br>the customs and tax<br>administrations is<br>prapared by April<br>2021. | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 2.0                                |

|                                                  |                                                                                                        | Custon                                                                                                                                                                       | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                    | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                              | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws. | Legal base,<br>procedures and<br>capacities strength-<br>ened to exchange<br>information with the<br>tax department,<br>other government<br>agencies and<br>foreign customs. | The regional<br>strategy on<br>integrated risk<br>management<br>developed by<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>endorsed by<br>regional DG's<br>established the<br>need of boosting<br>massive analysis of<br>information for<br>improving risk<br>assessment,<br>defining as<br>milestone<br>executing a<br>diagnostic on data<br>quality at regional<br>level. Regional<br>customs<br>administrations<br>have data quality<br>challenges and lack<br>of processes for<br>information<br>management. 2 out<br>of 7 regional<br>customs<br>administrations had<br>implemented IT<br>platforms to<br>conduct massive<br>information analysis<br>for risk<br>management and<br>performance<br>measurement. | Regional Diagnostic<br>on Post Clearance<br>Audit completed by<br>April 2021. | 4.0                         | 6.7                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                     | Custon                                                                                  | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                            | Indicators                                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                            | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                         | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management. | Improved monitor-<br>ing and evaluation<br>of compliance risk<br>mitigation activities. | The CAPDR region<br>has developed and<br>adopted by<br>COMIECO a<br>regional strategy<br>on customs<br>integrated risk<br>management<br>(ERGIRA by its<br>Acronyms in<br>Spanish) with the<br>support of<br>CAPTAC-DR jointly<br>with WCO and<br>USAID. In that<br>framework, there<br>are already some<br>initiatives in the<br>region under<br>implementation<br>such as: NII<br>equipment, RFID<br>technology,<br>electronic seals,<br>information<br>exchange and<br>intelligence, among<br>others. The good<br>performance of<br>such initiatives and<br>the implementation<br>itself of ERGIRA<br>require knoledge<br>of good practices<br>and international<br>standards<br>application. | A regional seminar<br>on "IT tools<br>available for<br>improving post<br>clearance audit and<br>risk management is<br>organized by<br>December 2020". | 3.0                         | 1.8                      | 4.0                                |

| ObjectivesOutcomesIndicatorsBaselineMilestonesPerson-weeksPerson-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                            |                                                                                                           | Custon                                                                                                                                                                       | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                               |         |         |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.       Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategic<br>management and<br>arrangement in<br>including declacated<br>and<br>institutionalized.       By delivering TA in<br>the region, the<br>Course for the<br>management skills<br>in middle- and<br>high-level<br>management skills<br>indicated and<br>uransparency<br>awreness increase<br>at managerial level.       The Advanced<br>Course for the<br>management skills<br>in middle- and<br>high-level<br>management<br>strategic       0.0       3.0         Migh-level<br>and<br>institutionalized.       Reform manage-<br>ment capacity<br>strengthened or in<br>polace for reform<br>implementation,<br>inmiddle- and<br>inpolace and<br>reform and<br>modernization<br>programs.<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>defined the only<br>one program in<br>CAPDR region for<br>strengthening<br>managerial<br>capacities of<br>Customs and Tax<br>administrations?       4.0       0.0       3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                    | Person- | Person- | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| increased due to<br>clear reform<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangements.<br>arrangemen |                                                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                              | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                               |         |         |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategy and a<br>strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and | ment capacity<br>strengthened or in<br>place for reform<br>implementation,<br>including dedicated<br>resources. Gender<br>equality and<br>transparency<br>awareness increase | the region, the<br>Center has<br>identified the need<br>of strengthening<br>management skills<br>in middle- and<br>high- level<br>managers to to<br>formulate and<br>implement sound<br>reform and<br>modernization<br>programs.<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>defined the only<br>one program in<br>CAPDR region for<br>strengthening<br>managerial<br>capacities of<br>Customs and Tax<br>administrations'<br>authorities. The<br>program was<br>launched in FY2020<br>and it is planned to<br>deliver it until<br>FY2023 jointly with<br>the Institute for<br>Fiscal Studies of<br>Spain (IEF), CIAT,<br>the WCO, the<br>Spanish Agency for<br>International<br>Cooperation<br>(AECID), the IDB<br>and the National<br>University of<br>Distance Education<br>in Madrid (UNED).<br>In FY2020 de<br>program received a<br>rate of 4.7/5 from<br>participants as | Course for the<br>management of<br>Customs and Tax<br>Administrations<br>jointly with other TA<br>providers is<br>executed by | 4.0     | 0.0     | 3.0                                |

|                                                  |                                                                                             | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Milestones                                                                                                                                   | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation<br>and service<br>initiatives better<br>support voluntary<br>compliance. | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines<br>simplified and<br>easily accessible.<br>Alignment of<br>customs<br>procedures<br>(including transit)<br>with international<br>standards and<br>regional integration<br>objective improved. | A business process<br>management<br>initiative has been<br>defined as priority<br>by Vice Minister of<br>Incomes and the<br>Customs Director<br>General. A new<br>dedicated team<br>was appointed to<br>develop such<br>initiative. The<br>customs processes<br>have many manual<br>activities,<br>discretionary tasks,<br>unlinked<br>operations. They<br>also lack of enough<br>HR, traceability,<br>tools and controls,<br>among other<br>challenges. All the<br>business processes<br>at customs, tax and<br>treasury<br>administrations are<br>not linked<br>themselves and are<br>managed as silos. | The first customs<br>website is<br>implemented<br>aligned with the<br>WTO Trade<br>Facilitation<br>Agreement<br>provisions by April<br>2021. | 7.4                         | 10.6                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                               | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                      | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                           | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |  |
| Costa Rica                                                                                 |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Customs control<br>during the<br>clearance process<br>more effectively<br>ensures accuracy of<br>declarations                 | Risk-based control<br>selectivity applied<br>more consistently.<br>Rate of physical<br>inspections<br>decreased.<br>Effective<br>application of<br>procedures based<br>on international<br>standards for<br>valuation, origin<br>and the tariff<br>classification of<br>goods improved.<br>Traceability of<br>goods and customs<br>actions in the<br>customs systems<br>strengthened. | Phisical inspection's<br>rate at borders,<br>ports and airport is<br>lower than 10<br>percent but without<br>an effective<br>assertiveness rate.<br>There is a need for<br>more and<br>experienced<br>personnel at<br>customs.<br>Santamaria<br>Customs is the<br>most relevant in<br>termos of number<br>of operations and<br>one of the three<br>most importante<br>from revenue point<br>of view. A national<br>strategy of<br>Integrated Risk<br>Management was<br>developed with<br>support of<br>CAPTAC-DR. An<br>importers'<br>segmentation base<br>on risks was<br>developed in<br>FY2018 and new<br>risk profiles were<br>defined based on<br>such segmentation.<br>An Integral Risk<br>Management<br>Strategy was<br>drafted in FY2019,<br>but an specific<br>control program to<br>combat customs<br>evasion is still<br>pending. | Plan of Integral<br>Cargo Control<br>implemented in a<br>second phase in<br>Santamaría customs<br>by April 2021.                                                     | 4.6                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Customs laws are<br>updated, simplified,<br>and better aligned<br>with modern<br>standards and<br>international<br>protocols. | Substantive<br>provisions of the tax<br>and customs laws<br>are better aligned<br>with modern<br>standards and/or<br>protocols, and are<br>widely<br>communicated, and<br>applied.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Analysis of the<br>project for the<br>amedment of the<br>National Customs<br>Law, based on the<br>international good<br>practices, is<br>finalized by April<br>2021. |                             | 4.7                      | 4.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                           |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                      | 12.0                        | 15.3                     | 4.0                                |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        | Custor                                                                                                                                                  | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         | El Salvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws.                                                 | A larger share of<br>trade controlled<br>progressively<br>through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                            | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment.<br>Customs inspection<br>is not focused on<br>critical risks'<br>sectors. The use of<br>non-intrusive<br>inspection<br>equipment has<br>been implemented<br>in main borders and<br>Acajutla Port. Risk<br>management is not<br>integrated at<br>customs. There are<br>limited information<br>exchanged with<br>taxe administration.                                                                         | A protocol for<br>exchanging<br>information with Tax<br>Administration is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021.<br>Implementation of a<br>new model on<br>Customs post<br>clearance audit<br>focused on<br>economic sectors<br>and sensitive goods<br>by April 2021.<br>Sensitive goods and<br>sectors in foreing<br>trade are identified<br>based on risk<br>management by<br>December 2020. | 8.4                         | 10.8                     | 3.0                                |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategy and a<br>strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and<br>institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Key<br>performance<br>indicators<br>established,<br>regularly reported<br>and monitored. | Customs service<br>lacks a medium-<br>term strategy.<br>Strategic<br>management is<br>limited to report<br>progress on<br>projects.<br>Organizational<br>structure needs to<br>be improved<br>according with the<br>new challenges<br>faced by customs<br>and with a medium-<br>term modernization<br>plan. There is not a<br>culture of use<br>indicators to make<br>decisions at all<br>levels, but it uses<br>some statistics that<br>help in someway to<br>such propuse but<br>are not enough. | A customs<br>modernization<br>strategic plan is<br>approved by<br>December 2020. A<br>dashboard for<br>strategic, tactical<br>and operational<br>indicators is<br>adopted by<br>December 2020.<br>Operational plans<br>are adopted by<br>December 2020.                                                                                                                                  | 5.6                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14.0                        | 10.8                     | 3.0                                |

|                                                  |                                                                                             | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Guatemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation<br>and service<br>initiatives better<br>support voluntary<br>compliance. | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines<br>simplified and<br>easily accessible.<br>Active engagement<br>with the trade<br>community<br>supports voluntary<br>compliance.<br>Alignment of<br>customs<br>procedures<br>(including transit)<br>with international<br>standards and<br>regional integration<br>objective improved. | The new SAT's<br>strategic plan<br>includes, among<br>other projects, the<br>redefinition and<br>automation of main<br>customs processes<br>and other customs<br>modernization<br>initiatives. CAPTAC-<br>DR supported SAT<br>in FY2018 and<br>FY2019 in the<br>definition of a<br>customs<br>modernization<br>program called<br>MIAD (Integral<br>Customs<br>Modernization<br>Program), already<br>part of the new<br>strategic plan.<br>MIAD aimes at<br>implementing<br>international best<br>practices including<br>the WTO Trade<br>Facilitation<br>Agreement,<br>strengthening fraud<br>controls, increasing<br>transparency, and<br>implementing<br>digitalization and<br>risk management<br>strategies. One of<br>the strategic<br>actions<br>recommended by<br>FAD in the 2016<br>mission was the<br>Ingrated Cargo<br>Control Plan<br>implemented in<br>Puerto Quetzal,<br>which is now<br>including as part of<br>the new Customs<br>Modernization<br>Program (MIAD). | Improved customs<br>cargo and clearance<br>processes are<br>implemented at the<br>International<br>Airport's Customs<br>Office by April 2021.<br>Definition of a<br>Digitalization<br>Strategy for<br>Customs Processes<br>by April 2021. | 7.4                         | 7.6                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                   | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          | Guatemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws.                                                 | A larger share of<br>trade controlled<br>progressively<br>through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                             | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment<br>strategy. Risk<br>management is not<br>fully integrated at<br>customs. Lacks of<br>an effective<br>coordination with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Post clearance<br>audit is conducted<br>by an integrated<br>tax-customs area<br>out of the customs<br>intendance, without<br>significant results in<br>terms of promoting<br>voluntary<br>compliance. Special<br>procedures lack of<br>effective customs<br>controls. In FY2019<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>supported the<br>definition of an<br>action plan to<br>increase controls of<br>royalties and right<br>licencies. | A Customs post<br>clearance audit<br>program based on<br>risk management is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021. The first<br>phase of a new<br>model to improve<br>special procedures<br>management is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021. | 10.2                        | 9.0                      | 3.0                                |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategy and a<br>strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and<br>institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Multi-year<br>reform<br>implementation<br>plan, with<br>supporting<br>resource plan,<br>adopted and well<br>communicated. | New authorities<br>were appointed in<br>January 2020 as<br>part of the change<br>of national<br>government in<br>Guatemala. The<br>new Minister of<br>Finance has<br>requested support<br>from donor<br>agencies to define<br>priority actions to<br>be undertaken to<br>strengthen SAT and<br>improving revenue<br>results. FAD and<br>CAPTAC-DR will<br>joint WHD contry<br>team to attend<br>Minister's request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | A medium-term<br>strategy is agreed<br>with the authorities<br>to reform and<br>modernize SAT by<br>December 2020.                                                                                                                   | 2.0                         | 4.5                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Guatemala                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19.6                        | 21.1                     | 3.6                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                     | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                  | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Milestones                                                                                         | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management. | Improved<br>identification,<br>assessment,<br>ranking and<br>quantification of<br>compliance risks.<br>Better mitigation of<br>risks through a<br>compliance<br>improvement<br>program. | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. FAD<br>and CAPTAC-DR<br>have supported<br>and information<br>exchange initiatives<br>among Customs,<br>SAR and SEFIN to<br>increase capacities<br>for preventing and<br>mitigating tax<br>evasion risks.<br>Guatemala and<br>Honduras started a<br>customs union<br>initiative to facilitate<br>movement of<br>goods through<br>borders. El<br>Salvador joint such<br>initiative in 2018.<br>Customs<br>union 'operations<br>lack of effective<br>controls by customs<br>and SAT and they<br>with their<br>counterparts in<br>Guatemala and El<br>Salvador. The new<br>Customs Agency<br>initiated operations<br>in January 2019,<br>with former and<br>new staff. | A compliance<br>improvement<br>program based on<br>risk management is<br>defined by April<br>2021. | 5.6                         | 9.4                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                  |                                                                                             | Custon                                                                                                                                                                           | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                       | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation<br>and service<br>initiatives better<br>support voluntary<br>compliance. | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines<br>simplified and<br>easily accessible.<br>Active engagement<br>with the trade<br>community<br>supports voluntary<br>compliance. | Honduras notified<br>in 2014 its<br>commitments<br>category A under<br>the WTO Bali<br>Agreement. Lack of<br>a process and<br>procedures manual<br>and a service desk<br>for improving<br>information<br>dissemination to<br>traders and other<br>stakeholders. Trade<br>operators'<br>registration is weak<br>and not validated<br>with information<br>from other agencies<br>and customs. FAD<br>and CAPTAC-DR<br>have supported<br>and information<br>exchange initiatives<br>among Customs,<br>SAR and SEFIN to<br>increase capacities<br>for preventing and<br>mitigating tax<br>evasion risks. | Integration of<br>customs trade<br>operators register<br>to a unified tax<br>payer register<br>(Customs- SAR,<br>SEFIN), defined by<br>April 2021<br>The first phase of a<br>unified taxpayers'<br>registration process<br>is implemented by<br>April 2021. | 6.6                         | 4.5                      | 2.0                                |

|                                                  | Customs Administration                                                                                 |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                         | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |  |
|                                                  | Honduras                                                                                               |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws. | A larger share of<br>trade controlled<br>progressively<br>through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program. | The new Customs<br>agency initiated<br>operations in<br>January 2020 and<br>one of their priority<br>is strengthening its<br>institutionality,<br>being the post<br>clerance audit an<br>imortant building<br>bock for such a<br>purpose. The<br>former agency had<br>customs inspection<br>plans without<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment<br>strategy. Risk<br>management was<br>not a fully<br>integrated effort.<br>Lacks of an<br>effective<br>coordination with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Special procedures<br>lacked of effective<br>customs controls.<br>The post clearance<br>process has<br>limitations in terms<br>of methodology,<br>information, HR, IT<br>tools, risk<br>management and<br>results. | Workshop on best<br>practices on Post<br>Clearance Audit is<br>organized by April<br>2021. An action plan<br>for improving post<br>clearance audit is<br>defined by April<br>2021. | 7.4                         | 6.3                      | 4.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total Honduras                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ·                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.6                        | 20.2                     | 3.6                                |  |  |  |  |

Annual Report and Work Program FY2022 | CAPTAC-DR

| Customs Administration                           |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                       |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                                       | Indicators                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                       | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress |  |  |  |
|                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                              | Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                       |  |  |  |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Customs control<br>during the<br>clearance process<br>more effectively<br>ensures accuracy of<br>declarations. | Risk-based control<br>selectivity applied<br>more consistently.                                                              | Inspection rate is<br>lower than 20<br>percent but without<br>an effective<br>assertiveness rate.<br>There is not an<br>importer'<br>segmentation<br>based on risks in<br>place. Customs<br>inspection plans do<br>not incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment<br>strategy.                                                                                                                                                                                      | A action plan for<br>improving risk<br>identification<br>criteria based on an<br>importers'<br>segmentation, is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021. | 3.8                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                   |  |  |  |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws.         | A larger share of<br>trade controlled<br>progressively<br>through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program. | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment.<br>Customs inspection<br>is not focused on<br>economic sectors.<br>The use of non-<br>intrusive inspection<br>equipment has<br>been implemented<br>in main borders.<br>Risk management is<br>not integrated at<br>customs. Lacks of<br>effective<br>coordinated with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>activities have a big<br>potential to<br>increase. | An action plan for<br>improving post<br>clearance audit is<br>defined by April<br>2021.                                                          | 2.8                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                   |  |  |  |
| Total Nicaragua                                  | 1                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | 6.6                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                   |  |  |  |

|                                                  |                                                                                                                | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                                       | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                             | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                  |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Panama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Customs control<br>during the<br>clearance process<br>more effectively<br>ensures accuracy of<br>declarations. | Risk-based control<br>selectivity applied<br>more consistently.                                                                                                                                                                               | Customs lacks of a<br>risk management<br>strategy. One<br>hundred percent of<br>final import<br>declaration are<br>reviewed during<br>clearance process<br>without high level<br>of effectiveness.<br>Inspection of goods<br>during clearance<br>process is<br>conducted with<br>limited capacities,<br>and following<br>discretionary<br>criteria. Customs<br>inspection of goods<br>is not focused on<br>economic sectors.<br>Risk management is<br>not fully integrated<br>at customs. Lacks of<br>an effective<br>coordination with<br>domestic taxes.                                                                               | A protocol for<br>exchange<br>information with Tax<br>Administration is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021.                                                                                               | 2.8                         | 0.0                      | 3.0                                |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation<br>and service<br>initiatives better<br>support voluntary<br>compliance.                    | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines<br>simplified and<br>easily accessible.<br>Alignment of<br>customs<br>procedures<br>(including transit)<br>with international<br>standards and<br>regional integration<br>objective improved. | No integrated<br>process<br>management is<br>applied.<br>Management is<br>performed by<br>functions. In 2013,<br>Panama adopted<br>the Central America<br>Customs Code<br>(CAUCA by its<br>acronym in Spanish)<br>and its regulations,<br>RECAUCA, but its<br>customs<br>procedures are not<br>yet aligned with its<br>provisions. In 2014,<br>Panama notified the<br>WTO its category A<br>commitments<br>under the WTO<br>Trade Facilitation<br>Agreement in 2014.<br>A mission<br>conducted by FAD<br>in 2016 identified<br>the need of<br>defining a<br>comprehensive<br>trade facilitation<br>strategy aligned<br>with the WTO-TFA. | A pilot for improving<br>the registration of<br>traders' process<br>implemented by<br>April 2021. The new<br>trade operators'<br>register process is<br>applied to all<br>operartors by April<br>2021. | 4.6                         | 4.3                      | 3.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                   | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                         | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          | Panama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws.                                                 | A larger share of<br>trade controlled<br>progressively<br>through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                             | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment.<br>Customs inspection<br>is not focused on<br>economic sectors.<br>The use of non-<br>intrusive inspection<br>equipment has<br>been implemented<br>in main ports. Risk<br>management is not<br>an integrated<br>effort. Lacks of<br>effective<br>coordinated with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>activities have a big<br>potential to<br>increase. Customs<br>control is currently<br>mostly focused on<br>border controls.<br>The post clearance<br>process has<br>limitations in terms<br>of methodology,<br>information, HR, IT<br>tools, and risk<br>management. | Workshop on best<br>practices on Post<br>Clearance Audit is<br>organized by April<br>2021. An action plan<br>for improving post<br>clearance audit is<br>defined by April<br>2021. | 4.6                         | 6.7                      | 4.0                                |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategy and a<br>strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and<br>institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Multi-year<br>reform<br>implementation<br>plan, with<br>supporting<br>resource plan,<br>adopted and well<br>communicated. | New authorities<br>were appointed in<br>the National<br>Customs Agency in<br>July 2019 as part of<br>the change of<br>goverment in<br>Panama. The new<br>Director General<br>requested to FAD a<br>diagnostic mission<br>to definir priority<br>actions to be<br>undertaken to<br>reform and<br>modernize the<br>customs service in<br>Panama. CAPTAC-<br>DR would be part of<br>the mission to be<br>conducted by FAD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A medium-term<br>strategy is agreed<br>with the authorities<br>to reform and<br>modernize Panama<br>Customs Service.                                                               | 11.0                        | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                          | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                        | Custon                                                                                                                                                                                  | ns Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                        | Dom                                                                                                                                                                                     | inican Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>enforcement of<br>customs laws. | A larger share of<br>trade controlled<br>progressively<br>through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                            | One hundred<br>percent of customs<br>declarations are<br>reviewed during<br>clearance process.<br>Customs advance<br>controls are not<br>applied. Customs<br>controls are not<br>based on a<br>comprehensive risk<br>management<br>strategy. Post<br>clearance audit is<br>one of the<br>strengthens of the<br>customs<br>administration, but<br>is not focused on<br>economic sectors<br>and there are needs<br>for stronger<br>support to this type<br>of controls. The<br>recovery debts'<br>capacity is low. An<br>action plan to<br>improve post<br>clearance audit was<br>defined in FY2019<br>with low<br>implementation<br>level. Fuel control<br>actions were<br>started in FY2020. | Action plan for<br>improving post<br>clearance audit<br>process end to end,<br>implemented in its<br>first phase by April<br>2021.<br>Second phase of the<br>action plan to<br>improve fuel control<br>is implemented by<br>April 2021. | 9.4                         | 0.0                      | 2.5                                |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                    | Improved<br>identification,<br>assessment,<br>ranking and<br>quantification of<br>compliance risks.<br>Better mitigation of<br>risks through a<br>compliance<br>improvement<br>program. | One hundred<br>percent of customs<br>declarations are<br>reviewed during<br>clearance process.<br>Customs advance<br>controls are not<br>applied. Customs<br>controls are not<br>based on a<br>comprehensive risk<br>management<br>strategy. Post<br>clearance audit is<br>one of the<br>strengthens of the<br>customs<br>administration but<br>needs to be based<br>on risk<br>management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Definition of a<br>National Integrated<br>Risk Management<br>Strategy by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                 | 5.6                         | 4.5                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        | Custon                                                                                                                                                  | ns Administration |                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                              | Baseline          | Milestones                                                                                                                                                              | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                                    |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform<br>strategy and a<br>strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and<br>institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Key<br>performance<br>indicators<br>established,<br>regularly reported<br>and monitored. |                   | Execution<br>assesment of the<br>current Strategic<br>Plan and list of<br>actions to improve<br>the preparation of<br>its new version is<br>finalized by April<br>2021. |                             | 3.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                        | public                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | 15.0                        | 7.6                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Countries                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | 109.8                       | 86.0                     |                                    |
| Total Region                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | 20.0                        | 13.0                     |                                    |
| Total Budget                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | 129.8                       | 99.0                     | 3.3                                |

#### **Public Financial Management**

Improve public financial management by strengthening the medium-term budget process, government accounting, treasury management and implementation of medium-term fiscal and macroeconomic projections.

| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                              | Baseline       | Milestones                                                                                                                 | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                         |                                                                                                         | Region         |                                                                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |
| Planning,<br>coordination,<br>monitoring and<br>follow-up of the TA<br>in public financial<br>management.<br>Disclosure of the<br>work done by<br>CAPTAC-DR.<br>Support to regional<br>institutions in<br>strengthening<br>public financial<br>management. | N.A.                                                                                    | N.A.                                                                                                    | N.A            | N.A.                                                                                                                       | 7.0                         | 7.5                      | 4.0                                |
| FAD-HQ Diagnostic mission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | To be defined.                                                                          | To be defined.                                                                                          | To be defined. | To be defined.                                                                                                             | 28.8                        | 0.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Improved budget<br>execution and<br>control.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Budget execution<br>monitoring and<br>controls are<br>strengthened                      | Effectiveness of<br>internal controls for<br>non-salary<br>expenditure<br>(Record Score:<br>PEFA PI-25) | To be defined. | Document the<br>experience in the<br>execution,<br>identification and<br>control of COVID-19<br>expenses by April<br>2021. |                             | 4.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Improved budget<br>execution and<br>control.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Appraisal,<br>selection, and<br>implementation of<br>public investments<br>is improved. | N.A.                                                                                                    | N.A.           | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5 by April 2021.                      | 3.7                         | 0.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.       | N.A.                                                                                                    | N.A.           | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5 by April 2021.                      | 3.8                         | 0.0                      | 2.0                                |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.       | N.A.                                                                                                    | N.A.           | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5 by April 2021.                      | 10.6                        | 0.0                      | 3.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                         |                |                                                                                                                            | 53.9                        | 11.5                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Fin                                                                                                                | ancial Management                 |                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                                | Baseline                          | Milestones                                                                                              | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           | Costa Rica                        |                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                       |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic<br>and fiscal forecasts<br>(PEFA PI-14, FTC<br>2.1.2). | PEFA PI-14: C+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Good | A methodolgy is<br>defined for the<br>elaboration of a<br>macro fiscal risk<br>report by April<br>2021. | 7.2                         | 0.0                      | 4.0                   |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Central fiscal<br>oversight and<br>analysis of public<br>corporation risks<br>are strengthened.                                       | Reporting specific<br>fiscal risks (FTC<br>3.1.2).                                                                        | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                  | A fiscal risk report<br>including at least 7<br>sorts of fiscal risks is<br>disclosed by April<br>2021. | 3.9                         | 4.5                      | 4.0                   |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of<br>institutions (FTC<br>1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1.:<br>Advanced           | One new IPSAS is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021.                                                       | 5.7                         | 9.2                      | 4.0                   |
| Improve the<br>management of<br>assests and<br>liabilities.                          | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through<br>a Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of<br>transfer of collected<br>revenue to the<br>Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | To be determined.                 | To be determined.                                                                                       |                             | 8.0                      | 4.0                   |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                   |                                                                                                         | 16.8                        | 21.7                     | 4.0                   |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | E                                                                                                                         | El Salvador                       |                                                                                                         |                             |                          |                       |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic<br>and fiscal forecasts<br>(PEFA PI-14, FTC<br>2.1.2). | PEFA PI-14: C<br>FTC 2.1.2:       | A unit on<br>Expenditure quality<br>is created by April<br>2021.                                        | 7.2                         | 0.0                      | 2.0                   |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of<br>institutions (FTC<br>1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1: Basic                  | A new manual of<br>accounting<br>procedures is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021.                         | 7.2                         | 9.5                      | 4.0                   |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of<br>institutions (FTC<br>1.1.1)<br>Frequency of<br>in-year reporting<br>(FTC 1.2.1)         | To be determined.                 | To be determined.                                                                                       |                             | 22.7                     | 4.0                   |
|                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         | I.                                | 1                                                                                                       |                             |                          | 4.0                   |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Fin                                                                                                                | ancial Management                                                                                             |                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                      | Milestones                                                                                                  | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | (                                                                                                                         | Guatemala                                                                                                     |                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic<br>and fiscal forecasts<br>(PEFA PI-14, FTC<br>2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                                 | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis by April<br>2021.               | 5.7                         | 4.5                      | 4.0                                |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Disclosure and<br>management of<br>contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>specific risks are<br>more<br>comprehensive.                | Reporting<br>contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>risks (PEFA PI-10.3,<br>OBI 42).                                      | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                                                                                              | To be defined.                                                                                              | 5.4                         | 4.5                      | 3.0                                |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through<br>a Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of<br>transfer of collected<br>revenue to the<br>Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1:<br>Effective Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2:<br>Effective Cash<br>Balance<br>Management: D | At least one<br>descentralized<br>institution managed<br>its resources<br>through the TSA by<br>April 2021. | 3.6                         | 5.2                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Guatemala                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             | 14.7                        | 14.2                     | 3.7                                |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           | Honduras                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Medium-term<br>perspective in<br>budget framework<br>(PEFA PI-16, FTC<br>2.1.3).                                          | PEFA PI-16: C+<br>FTC 2.1.3: Good                                                                             | To be defined.                                                                                              | 9.0                         | 18.7                     | 4.0                                |
| Total Honduras                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             | 9.0                         | 18.7                     | 4.0                                |
| Nicaragua                                                                            |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through<br>a Treasury Single<br>Account. | Effectiveness and<br>timeliness of cash<br>flow forecasting<br>and cash balance<br>management<br>(DEMPA DPI 11).          | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D    | More than 80% of<br>payments are made<br>electronically by<br>April 2021.                                   | 1.8                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | ·                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                           | 1.8                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |

| Public Financial Management                                                          |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                                    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                       | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |  |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           | Panama                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                                    |  |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic<br>and fiscal forecasts<br>(PEFA PI-14, FTC<br>2.1.2). | FTC 2.1.2: Less than<br>Basic.                                                                             | The structure of<br>budget program is<br>improved by April<br>2021.                                                                              | 5.7                         | 18.0                     | 4.0                                |  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through<br>a Treasury Single<br>Account. | Effectiveness and<br>timeliness of cash<br>flow forecasting<br>and cash balance<br>management<br>(DEMPA DPI 11).          | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: B | A payment policy<br>that rules payment<br>agenda, terms of<br>payment and<br>descentralization of<br>payment is<br>implemented by<br>April 2021. | 5.4                         | 3.0                      | 2.0                                |  |
| Total Panama                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | 11.1                        | 21.0                     | 3.7                                |  |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Dom                                                                                                                       | inican Republic                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                          |                                    |  |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Disclosure and<br>management of<br>contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>specific risks are<br>more<br>comprehensive.                | Reporting specific<br>fiscal risks (FTC<br>3.1.2).                                                                        | FTC 3.1.2: Less than<br>Basic                                                                              | A fiscal risk report is<br>annexed to the<br>Budget law by April<br>2021.                                                                        | 3.9                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through<br>a Treasury Single<br>Account. | Effectiveness and<br>timeliness of cash<br>flow forecasting<br>and cash balance<br>management<br>(DEMPA DPI 11).          | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: B | Legislative and<br>judicial institutions<br>manage their funds<br>through the TSA by<br>April 2021.                                              | 5.4                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |  |
| Total Dominican Republic                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | 9.3                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |  |
| Total Countries                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            | 77.1                                                                                                                                             | 107.7                       |                          |                                    |  |
| Total Region                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            | 53.9                                                                                                                                             | 11.5                        |                          |                                    |  |
| Total Budget                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | 131.0                       | 119.2                    | 3.5                                |  |

#### **Financial Supervision and Regulation**

Implement and strengthen international best practices in financial supervision and regulation, including risk-based supervision, consolidated and cross-border supervision, and macroprudential supervision.

| Region                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                     | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                                                                                                                  | Supervisors<br>monitor banking<br>groups and their<br>prudential ratios on<br>consolidated basis.                                                           | Banks submit<br>reports on<br>standalone and<br>consolidated basis.                                                                            | CAPTAC-DR has<br>been supporting<br>the CCSBSO to<br>strengthen the<br>consolidated and<br>cross-border<br>supervision of<br>regional financial<br>groups. Previous TA<br>included Liquidity<br>risk and corporate<br>governance<br>supervision at<br>financial groups. | Guidelines to<br>update the<br>standardized<br>process to assess<br>banking group's<br>solvency are agreed<br>by regional<br>supervisors, by<br>April 2021.                              | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning<br>through improving<br>regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices. | The authorities<br>approve an action<br>plan that lays out<br>key steps for<br>implementing TA<br>recommendations<br>to implement IFRS<br>relating to NPLs. | Appropriate<br>planning document<br>for the<br>implementation is<br>produced.                                                                  | CAPTAC-DR has<br>been supporting<br>the CCSBSO's<br>Accounting<br>Standards<br>Committee to move<br>towards IFRS.                                                                                                                                                       | A follow-up on<br>previous TA<br>recommendations,<br>by April 2021.<br>A training program<br>is designed and<br>delivered to<br>supervisors on IFRS<br>under Covid-19, by<br>April 2021. | 3.0                         | 4.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Manage TA on<br>financial<br>supervision and<br>regulation.                                                                                                                                             | Manage and<br>coordinate<br>CAPTAC-DR's TA<br>on financial<br>supervision and<br>regulation.                                                                | Technical<br>assistance<br>backstopping.<br>Dissemination of<br>information.<br>Documents for the<br>IMF and for the<br>Steering<br>Committee. | Budgeted<br>resources (person-<br>weeks) for FY 2021<br>TA on financial<br>supervision and<br>regulation.                                                                                                                                                               | Contributions to FY<br>2022 program<br>document, FY 2021<br>Annual Report, and<br>other<br>documentation to<br>TA stakeholders are<br>drafted, by April<br>2021.                         | 6.5                         | 5.5                      | 4.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                           | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes.                  | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process.                      | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>bolster supervisors'<br>capacities on credit<br>risk portfolio<br>supervision.                                                                                                                                               | A regional<br>workshop on credit<br>risk portfolio<br>supervision is<br>designed and<br>delivered, by April<br>2021.                                                                     | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                           | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes.                  | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process.                      | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>develop<br>supervisors'<br>capacities on stress<br>testing banks<br>resilience.                                                                                                                                              | A regional<br>workshop on stress<br>testing tools is<br>designed and<br>delivered, by April<br>2021.                                                                                     | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |

|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            | Financial Sup                                                                                                             | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                           | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                          |                                    |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process. | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>taking stock of<br>supervisor's<br>experiences on<br>dealing with the<br>environmental and<br>social risks in<br>banks.                                                                                                                                                    | A regional<br>workshop on the<br>environmental and<br>social risks in banks<br>and the regulator's<br>role is designed and<br>delivered, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process. | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>taking stock of<br>supervisor's<br>experiences on<br>dealing with<br>Covid-19.                                                                                                                                                                                             | A regional webinar<br>on Banking<br>supervisory and<br>regulatory response<br>to Covid-19 is<br>designed and<br>delivered, by<br>December 2020.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             | 0.4                      | 4.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process. | As part of ICD's<br>annual work plan,<br>the Institute looks<br>forward to<br>delivering regional<br>TA in coordinations<br>with CAPTAC-DR                                                                                                                                                                            | A set regional<br>webinars on<br>banking supervision<br>and regulations<br>topics is delivered,<br>by April 2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             | 7.4                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24.5                        | 17.3                     | 4.0                                |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                           | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                          |                                    |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                        | Supervisors<br>monitor banking<br>groups and their<br>prudential ratios on<br>consolidated basis.                                          | Banks submit<br>reports on<br>standalone and<br>consolidated basis.                                                       | CONASSIF has<br>amend the legal<br>framework in Costa<br>Rica, to grant<br>supervisors power<br>to implement an<br>effective<br>consolidated and<br>cross-border<br>supervision of<br>financial groups.<br>SUGEF is looking<br>forward to update<br>and enhance<br>current regulatory<br>framework on this<br>regard. | Improvement<br>opportunities on<br>the financial groups'<br>regulatory<br>framework are<br>identified, by April<br>2021.<br>Coordination and<br>information sharing<br>guidelines on<br>financial groups<br>supervision are<br>agreed among<br>domestic<br>supervisors, by<br>April 2021.<br>Supervisors are<br>trained on<br>consolidated<br>supervision best<br>practices and<br>standards, by April<br>2021. | 5.5                         | 3.7                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Financial Sup                                                                                         | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                   | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                            | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                          |                                    |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                       | Supervisors<br>monitor banking<br>groups and their<br>prudential ratios on<br>consolidated basis.                                                                                                                                | Banks submit<br>reports on<br>standalone and<br>consolidated basis.                                   | CONASSIF has<br>amend the legal<br>framework in Costa<br>Rica, to grant<br>supervisors power<br>to implement an<br>effective<br>consolidated and<br>cross-border<br>supervision of<br>financial groups.<br>SUGEF is looking<br>forward to update<br>and enhance<br>current regulatory<br>framework on this<br>regard.                                             | Guidelines to<br>update banking<br>group's solvency<br>and capital<br>requirements are<br>proposed, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                          | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                       | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to have<br>robust governance<br>policies and<br>processes covering<br>among others<br>effective board and<br>senior management<br>oversight and<br>sound control<br>environment. | Guidelines and<br>regulations for<br>corporate<br>governance and<br>internal controls are<br>adopted. | CONASSIF has<br>amend the legal<br>framework in Costa<br>Rica, amending<br>information<br>disclosure<br>requirements<br>regarding banks'<br>products and<br>services, corporate<br>governance, risks<br>management and<br>financial<br>information. SUGEF<br>is the responsible<br>to develop and<br>propose<br>amendments to<br>current regulatory<br>framework. | Regulatory<br>framework on<br>public disclosure is<br>reviewed and<br>recommendations<br>are provided, to<br>align them with<br>international<br>standards, by April<br>2021.                                                                                  | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes | Strengthened<br>institutional<br>structure and<br>operational and<br>procedures for RBS<br>implementation                                                                                                                        | Risk-based<br>processes and<br>manuals are<br>implemented                                             | SUGEF deems<br>important to<br>bolster the set of<br>tools available to<br>strengthen the<br>supervision of<br>liquidity risk at the<br>microeconomic and<br>systemic level.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Criteria to design<br>and produce a<br>supervisory<br>liquidity stress<br>testing tool is<br>provided, by<br>September 2020.<br>Supervisors are<br>trained on liquidity<br>stress tools and<br>their use for<br>supervisory<br>purposes, by<br>September 2020. | 3.0                         | 3.7                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Financial Sup                                                                                                                         | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                                                            | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                       | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                                                                                                                  | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis<br>and assess their<br>capital adequacy in<br>relation to their risk<br>profile | Supervisors assess<br>whether regulations<br>and guidelines on<br>risk measurement<br>and management<br>are being applied<br>by banks | During FY 2019, a<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>mission assisted the<br>General<br>Superintendency of<br>Financial<br>Institutions (SUGEF)<br>of Costa Rica on<br>updating current<br>credit risk<br>provisioning<br>regulation. As part<br>of CONASSIF's<br>regulatory agenda,<br>by the first<br>semester of 2020<br>SUGEF was to<br>present the<br>proposal for<br>publication for<br>comments. | The follow up on<br>the implementation<br>of previous TA<br>recommendations is<br>performed, by<br>September 2020.<br>A complete review<br>of the credit risk<br>provisioning<br>regulation proposal<br>is discussed with<br>SUGEF, by<br>September 2020.                                              |                             | 3.7                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 17.5                        | 11.0                     | 4.0                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | I                                                                                                                                     | El Salvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning<br>through improving<br>regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices. | Enhanced<br>knowledge of IFRS<br>by CB supervisors<br>and banks,<br>including dealing<br>with specific<br>provisioning issues<br>to balance<br>requirements by<br>IFRS and Basel<br>principles.                                                                           | Training of staff<br>completed.                                                                                                       | CAPTAC-DR has<br>been supporting<br>the CCSBSO's<br>Accounting<br>Standards<br>Committee to move<br>towards IFRS.<br>Salvadorian<br>regulation and<br>supervision<br>authorities look<br>forward to initiate<br>the process to<br>move towards IFRS<br>adoption.                                                                                                                     | A training program<br>is designed and<br>delivered to<br>supervisors and<br>regulators on IFRS<br>9, 32, 16, by April<br>2021.<br>Draft accounting<br>provisions by<br>Salvadorian<br>authorities are<br>reviewed and<br>improvement<br>opportunities are<br>identified, by April<br>2021.             | 5.5                         | 6.6                      | 4.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                           | Strengthened<br>institutional<br>structure and<br>operational and<br>procedures for RBS<br>implementation.                                                                                                                                                                | Risk-based<br>processes and<br>manuals are<br>implemented.                                                                            | In order to improve<br>credit risk<br>supervision, the<br>Salvadorian<br>authorities deems<br>necessary to<br>update supervisor's<br>PD estimation<br>procedures, and<br>update credit risk<br>regulatory<br>framework.                                                                                                                                                              | Improvement<br>opportunities on<br>the SSF' PD<br>estimation model<br>are identified, by<br>April 2021.<br>Draft credit risk<br>measurement and<br>provisioning<br>regulation by<br>Salvadorian<br>authorities is<br>reviewed and<br>improvement<br>opportunities are<br>identified, by April<br>2021. | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |

|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            | Financial Sup                                                                                                             | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                         | El Salvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes  | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process  | CAPTAC-DR has<br>been supporting<br>Salvadorian<br>authorities to<br>strengthen market<br>risk management<br>and introduce<br>capital<br>requirements. Now,<br>they look forward<br>to introducing<br>IRRBB management<br>requirements.           | Guidelines for a<br>IRRBB regulation<br>are drafted, by April<br>2021.<br>IRRBB supervision<br>tools and<br>procedures are<br>developed, by April<br>2021.<br>Supervisors and<br>regulators are<br>trained on IRRBB<br>standards and<br>supervision, by<br>April 2021.                                                                                       | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards                                                                       | The level of banks'<br>capital reflects well<br>their risk profile,<br>their business<br>strategy and their<br>risk acceptance<br>levels.  | Banks send an<br>internal capital<br>adequacy<br>assessment report<br>to supervisors                                      | As part of previous<br>MCM TA mission, a<br>road map to<br>implement Basel<br>standards included<br>the introduction of<br>ICAAP<br>requirements.                                                                                                 | Guidelines to<br>introduce<br>regulatory<br>requirements for<br>banks to develop an<br>internal process to<br>stress test their<br>capital are drafted,<br>by April 2021.<br>ICAAP supervision<br>procedures are<br>developed, by April<br>2021.<br>Supervisors and<br>regulators are<br>trained on ICAAP<br>standards and<br>supervision, by<br>April 2021. | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 2.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able<br>to implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>process. | Salvadorian<br>authorities<br>requested MCM's<br>advice on exit<br>strategies of<br>Covid-19 temporary<br>measures. In<br>response, MCM<br>organized a<br>webinar to address<br>the request,<br>focused on credit<br>risk regulatory<br>measures. | A webinar on<br>Covid-19 credit risk<br>regulatory<br>temporary<br>measures exit<br>strategies was<br>designed and<br>delivered, by<br>January 2021.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                         | 0.4                      | 4.0                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17.5                        | 7.0                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Financial Sup                                                                               | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             | Guatemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                          |                                    |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards.                                                                                                                      | Banking legislation<br>and regulations are<br>aligned with Basel<br>II/III requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                  | New liquidity<br>regulations have<br>been issued in line<br>with Basel III<br>requirements. | In order to move<br>towards Basel<br>standards, the SIB<br>has been drafting<br>liquidity risk<br>requirements and<br>developing impact<br>studies to introduce<br>the LCR.                                                                             | Supervisors are<br>trained on the<br>Basel's LCR<br>standard and<br>supervisory<br>practices, by April<br>2021.<br>LCR and liquidity<br>risk management<br>supervision<br>procedures are<br>updated and<br>developed, by April<br>2021.                                                                        | 5.5                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Develop/<br>strengthen<br>regulation of<br>insurance<br>companies (IC) and<br>risk based<br>supervision<br>capability of the<br>insurance<br>supervisor (IS). | Risk based capital<br>requirements are<br>imposed and IS<br>takes actions if<br>insurers breach the<br>requirements.                                                                                                                                                      | Recommendations<br>provided by TA<br>have been<br>implemented.                              | SIB last self-<br>assessment of IAIS<br>Core Principles<br>implementation is<br>outdated (2014)<br>The insurance<br>supervisor plans to<br>start a self-<br>assessment<br>process, and looks<br>forward for an<br>external support.                     | A gap analysis (self<br>assessment of<br>compliance of ICP<br>14 and 17)<br>conducted, by April<br>2021.<br>Supervisors are<br>trained on IAIS Core<br>Principles<br>implementation, by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                         | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms                                                                                         | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis<br>and assess their<br>capital adequacy in<br>relation to their risk<br>profile | Guidelines and<br>regulations for risk<br>measurement and<br>management are<br>adopted      | SIB regulatory plan<br>includes drafting<br>amendments to the<br>Banking Law on<br>financial groups<br>supervision, and<br>introducing<br>prudential<br>requirements.<br>There are MCM<br>recommendations<br>on this regard<br>pending to<br>implement. | Information<br>requirements to<br>carry out a<br>diagnostic on retail<br>portfolio<br>overindebtedness<br>are identified, by<br>April 2021.<br>Guidelines to<br>introduce in current<br>regulatory<br>framework the<br>management of<br>retail portfolio<br>overindebtedness<br>are drafted, by April<br>2021. | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Develop/<br>strengthen<br>cybersecurity<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms                                                                                | Robust governance<br>policies &<br>processes,<br>including board &<br>senior mgmt.<br>oversight                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             | SIB consider its<br>institutional<br>objective to<br>strengthen its data<br>governance will<br>benefit from a<br>diagnostic by a<br>reliable third party                                                                                                | A diagnostic of SIB's<br>current data and<br>security governance<br>framework in<br>elaborated, by April<br>2021                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0.0                         | 5.2                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Guatemala                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 14.5                        | 5.2                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    | Financial Sup                                                                                                                                                            | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                          |                                    |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                          | Bank risk<br>assessment<br>frameworks<br>strengthened: a)<br>Quality and<br>timeliness of<br>regulatory data<br>enhanced; and b)<br>Flexibility of<br>reporting system<br>improved | Reports have been<br>modified and<br>adopted to require<br>more relevant data<br>for risk assessment                                                                     | In order to improve<br>credit risk<br>supervision, the<br>CNBS deems<br>necessary to<br>update supervisor's<br>PD estimation<br>procedures,<br>considering IFRS 9<br>and Basel new<br>developments on<br>the matter.                                                                                                                 | Guidelines to<br>improve and<br>calibrate<br>estimations of credit<br>PD are proposed,<br>by April 2021.<br>Supervisors are<br>trained on the<br>estimation of credit<br>risk deterioration,<br>including IFRS 9<br>considerations, by<br>April 2021. | 5.5                         | 10.7                     | 4.0                                |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards.                                                                                                                                                               | Banking legislation<br>and regulations are<br>aligned with Basel<br>II/III requirements.                                                                                           | New liquidity<br>regulations have<br>been issued in line<br>with Basel III<br>requirements.                                                                              | CAPTAC-DR<br>supported the<br>CNBS on the<br>introduction of the<br>LCR in its liquidity<br>regulation. As per<br>January 2020, the<br>new LCR has been<br>enforced.<br>Continuing with its<br>plan to strengthen<br>liquidity risk<br>supervision, the<br>CNBS deems<br>necessary to start<br>the process to<br>introduce the NSFR. | Criteria to estimate<br>and introduce a<br>NSFR is provided,<br>by April 2021.<br>Guidelines to<br>amend current<br>liquidity risk<br>regulation are<br>drafted, by April<br>2021.                                                                    | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards                                                                                                                                                                | The level of banks'<br>capital reflects well<br>their risk profile,<br>their business<br>strategy and their<br>risk acceptance<br>levels.                                          | Supervisors set<br>different capital<br>charges over<br>minimum<br>requirements to<br>account for<br>differing bank risk<br>profiles and risk<br>management<br>capacity. | Supervisors plan to<br>set different capital<br>charges over<br>minimum<br>requirements to<br>account for diverse<br>bank risk profiles<br>and risk<br>management<br>capacity.                                                                                                                                                       | Improvement<br>opportunities on<br>the CNBS' draft<br>methodology for<br>the assessment of<br>domestic financial<br>interconnectedness<br>are identified, by<br>April 2021.                                                                           | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning<br>through improving<br>regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices | The authorities<br>approve an action<br>plan that lays out<br>key steps for<br>implementing TA<br>recommendations<br>to implement IFRS<br>relating to NPLs                         | Approved action<br>plan                                                                                                                                                  | To complement<br>regional TA to the<br>Council of<br>Superintendents'<br>technical<br>committee on<br>accounting<br>regulation, the<br>CNBS looks forward<br>to strengthen<br>financial<br>instruments<br>supervision (i.e.<br>Forwards and<br>financial<br>derivatives)                                                             | Supervisors are<br>trained on fair value<br>and financial<br>instruments<br>accounting, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                             | 2.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Total Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16.5                        | 10.7                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Financial Sup                                                                                                                                                               | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |                          |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             | Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes. | Strengthened<br>institutional<br>structure and<br>operational and<br>procedures for RBS<br>implementation.                                                                                                                                                                 | Supervisory<br>structure and<br>responsibilities are<br>adopted to allow<br>more cooperation<br>between different<br>functions, notably<br>onsite and offsite<br>functions. | MCM has<br>recommended<br>SIBOIF to bolster<br>current on-site<br>credit risk<br>supervision<br>practices, by<br>enhancing portfolio<br>samples. As SIBOIF<br>lacks resources<br>needed for that<br>purpose, it deems<br>appropriate to use<br>external providers<br>(auditors firms). | Guidelines to draft<br>agreed-upon<br>procedures with<br>external reviewers<br>to support credit<br>risk supervision are<br>developed, by April<br>2021.<br>Supervisors are<br>coached on<br>monitoring external<br>reviewers'<br>procedures to<br>support credit risk<br>supervision, by<br>April 2021. | 3.0                         | 5.5                      | 4.0                                |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                        | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis<br>and assess their<br>capital adequacy in<br>relation to their risk<br>profile. | Guidelines and<br>regulations for risk<br>measurement and<br>management are<br>adopted.                                                                                     | In line with FSSR<br>recommendations,<br>the SIBOIF will<br>update current<br>credit risk<br>measurement and<br>provisioning<br>regulations. Among<br>needed<br>amendments,<br>SIBOIF is planning<br>first to address<br>gaps on treatment<br>of collaterals.                          | Amendments on<br>credit risk<br>measurement and<br>provisioning<br>regulation<br>(treatment of<br>collaterals) are<br>drafted, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                         | 5.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 8.0                         | 5.5                      | 4.0                                |
|                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             | Panama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Develop/<br>strengthen<br>cybersecurity<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                               | Supervisors have<br>capacity to<br>upgrade<br>regulations and<br>effectively apply<br>them.                                                                                                                                                                                | Supervisors revise<br>regulations in line<br>with developments<br>in sector and<br>standards.                                                                               | SBP has been<br>working on<br>updating its<br>regulatory<br>framework on IT<br>risk, but they see<br>necessary to focus<br>their supervision<br>activities more on<br>cybersecurity<br>issues.                                                                                         | Supervisors are<br>trained about<br>cybersecurity<br>standards and best<br>supervisory<br>practices, by April<br>2021.<br>Guidelines to<br>develop<br>cybersecurity<br>supervisory<br>procedures are<br>recommended, by<br>April 2021.                                                                   | 5.5                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  | Financial Sup                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                   | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Panama                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |                          |                                    |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                          | Supervisors timely<br>address unsafe and<br>unsound practices<br>or activities that<br>could pose risks to<br>banks or to the<br>banking system. | Supervisors apply<br>sanctions and<br>enforce prompt<br>corrective actions<br>to address banking<br>problems.                                                                                                                                    | In recent years the<br>SBP has been<br>dealing with weak<br>banks and is<br>looking forward to<br>strengthen current<br>supervisory review<br>process in this<br>regard.                                                  | Guidelines to<br>amend supervisory<br>processes on<br>identifying and<br>dealing with weak<br>banks are<br>developed, by April<br>2021.<br>Supervisors are<br>trained on best<br>practices and<br>standards on<br>dealing with weak<br>banks, by April<br>2021. | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Develop/<br>strengthen<br>regulation of<br>insurance<br>companies (IC) and<br>risk based<br>supervision<br>capability of the<br>insurance<br>supervisor (IS)                                           | Risk based capital<br>requirements are<br>imposed and IS<br>takes actions if<br>insurers breach the<br>requirements                              | Enactment/<br>Issuance of<br>necessary<br>amended<br>legislation and<br>regulation to<br>establish risk based<br>capital<br>requirements<br>covering all<br>material risks and<br>ladder of<br>interventions based<br>on the level of<br>capital | The Panamanian<br>Insurance<br>Superintendency<br>required CAPTAC<br>support to improve<br>and enhance<br>insurance<br>supervision.                                                                                       | Improvement<br>opportunities of<br>current insurance<br>sector supervision<br>process and<br>regulatory<br>framework are<br>identified, and an<br>action plan to<br>enhance them is<br>drafted, by April<br>2021.                                               | 3.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning<br>through improving<br>regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices | The authorities<br>approve an action<br>plan that lays out<br>key steps for<br>implementing TA<br>recommendations                                | Approved action<br>plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Besides supervising<br>banks, SBP<br>supervises<br>Fiduciaries<br>businesses (Trusts).<br>The supervisor<br>seeks to designing<br>accounting rules<br>under IFRS, for<br>Fiduciaries<br>contracts<br>representing rights. | Guidelines to set<br>accounting<br>standards under<br>IFRS for Fiduciaries<br>contracts<br>representing rights<br>are developed, by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                              |                             | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards.                                                                                                                                                               | Banking legislation<br>and regulations are<br>aligned with Basel<br>II/III requirements.                                                         | New Capital<br>regulation and<br>minimum<br>requirements are<br>issued in line with<br>Basel II / III<br>requirements.<br>New liquidity<br>regulations have<br>been issued in line<br>with Basel III<br>requirements.                            | Panamanian<br>authorities has<br>requested MCM's<br>support to<br>strengthen and<br>update the banking<br>prudential<br>regulatory<br>framework by<br>developing a<br>roadmap to<br>implement the<br>Basel III standards. | A mid-term<br>roadmap to<br>implement Basel III<br>standards in<br>existing or new<br>regulations is<br>drafted, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                              |                             | 14.0                     | 4.0                                |
| Total Panama                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14.5                        | 14.0                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           | Financial Sup                                                                                                        | ervision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                   | Outcomes                                                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           | Dom                                                                                                                  | inican Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
| Develop/<br>strengthen banking<br>regulations and<br>prudential norms.                                       | Supervisors<br>monitor banking<br>groups and their<br>prudential ratios on<br>consolidated basis.                                         | Banks submit<br>reports on<br>standalone and<br>consolidated basis.                                                  | With the assistance<br>of CAPTAC-DR, the<br>SB and other<br>domestic<br>supervisors have<br>started the<br>implementation of<br>a Consolidated<br>Supervision<br>Committee, as a<br>forum for the<br>cooperation and<br>coordination for the<br>supervision of<br>financial groups.                                 | Guidelines to<br>operationalize the<br>domestic<br>committee for<br>financial groups<br>supervision are<br>agreed among<br>relevant<br>supervisors, by<br>April 2021.<br>Mechanisms to<br>facilitate<br>information<br>exchange and joint<br>supervision<br>activities among<br>domestic<br>supervisors, are<br>designed and<br>formalized, by April<br>2021. | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards.                                                                     | Banking legislation<br>and regulations are<br>aligned with Basel<br>II/III requirements.                                                  | New Capital<br>regulation and<br>minimum<br>requirements are<br>issued in line with<br>Basel II/III<br>requirements. | To enhance its<br>regulatory<br>framework and<br>move towards Basel<br>standards,<br>CAPTAC-DR has<br>been supporting<br>the SB on updating<br>its market risk<br>management<br>requirements and<br>introducing an<br>IRRBB framework.<br>Now, the SB plans<br>to introduce market<br>risk capital<br>requirements. | The impact of<br>implementing new<br>market risk<br>minimum capital<br>requirements is<br>assessed, by April<br>2021.<br>Guidelines for a<br>regulation to<br>introduce market<br>risk minimum<br>capital<br>requirements are<br>drafted, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                   | 6.0                         | 0.0                      | 0.0                                |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and<br>upgrade other<br>supervisory<br>processes | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity<br>to effectively<br>implement<br>risk-based<br>supervision and<br>other supervisory<br>processes | Supervisors<br>monitor banking<br>problems and risks<br>and take early<br>action as needed                           | By mid-August<br>2020, a new<br>administration took<br>office at the SB and<br>placed as a priority<br>to estimate the<br>impact of Covid-19<br>measures on banks<br>and later the<br>banking system.                                                                                                               | An action plan to<br>monitor the impact<br>on banks of<br>Covid-19 measures<br>related with credit<br>risk is drafted, by<br>December 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             | 5.2                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                                          | oublic                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12.0                        | 5. <b>2</b>              | 4.0                                |
| Total Countries                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100.5                       | 58. <b>5</b>             |                                    |
| Total Region                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24.5                        | 17.3                     |                                    |
| Total Budget                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 125.0                       | 75.8                     | 4.0                                |

### **National Accounts Statistics**

Continue the enhancement of compilation methods for national accounts and prices statistics through the implementation of the latest international guidelines, to provide macroeconomic information for policy makers, and foster measurement of inequality gaps.

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 | Region                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                         | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Indicators                                                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| SC FY21 and LTX<br>Retreat.                                                                                        | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | NA                                                                                                              | NA                                                                                                                   | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2.0                         | 0.6                      | 4.0                                |
| Captac-dr<br>management FY21.                                                                                      | Give continuity to<br>the CAPTAC-DR<br>activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Documents<br>developed, agreed<br>with STA and WHD,<br>as well as country<br>authorities.                       | CAPTAC-DR needs<br>to report annual<br>activities.                                                                   | Draft contributions<br>to FY 2021 Annual<br>Report, and other<br>documentation to<br>NA authorities and<br>WHD, as well as<br>support to STA<br>activities.                                                                                       | 3.0                         | 5.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Regional gropus,<br>CMCA, ECLAC.                                                                                   | Represent Real<br>Sector Statistics<br>Area in regional<br>agencies.                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      | Relative to the<br>baseline, the real<br>sector statistics<br>area need to be<br>represented in<br>regional agencies<br>by April 2021.                                                                                                            | 1.8                         | 1.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Busines continuity<br>of national accounts<br>and price indices<br>owing to the impact<br>of COVID-19<br>pandemic. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on compilation<br>methods (DQAF<br>0.2) and the impact<br>of the COVID19<br>Pandemic in<br>business continuity<br>of national accounts<br>and price statistics.                       | The number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of<br>national accounts<br>and the CPI is<br>adequate. | The number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of these<br>statistics is<br>inadequate, by<br>April 2020). | Relative to the<br>baseline, the<br>number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of<br>national accounts<br>and the CPI is<br>adequate by April<br>2021 (Average of 3<br>technicians by<br>country member).                               |                             | 1.4                      | 4.0                                |
| Harmonization of<br>National Accounts<br>with Government<br>Finance Statistics                                     | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on harmonizing the<br>data sources and<br>concepts between<br>national accounts<br>and GFS (DQAF<br>0.2).                                                                             | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>adequate.                                   | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate (as of<br>April 2020).                | Relative to the<br>baseline, the<br>number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>national accounts<br>for the general<br>government sector<br>harmonized with<br>GFS is adequate by<br>April 2021. (Average<br>of 2 technician by<br>country member). |                             | 6.9                      | 4.0                                |
| Course on Inclusive<br>Growth                                                                                      | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on Inclusive Growth<br>for assessing,<br>measuring and<br>following the<br>impact of<br>macroeconomic<br>policies on growth,<br>poverty, inequality,<br>and employment<br>(DQAF 0.2). | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>adequate.                                   | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate (as of<br>April 2020).                | Relative to the<br>baseline, the<br>number of staff<br>trained on Inclusive<br>Growth is adequate<br>by April 2021.<br>(Average of 2<br>technician by<br>country member).                                                                         |                             | 2.8                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 19.4                        | 17.8                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | National                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Annual National<br>Accounts series are<br>compiled with<br>methodological<br>basis following<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide<br>(DQAF 2.2).                                                                                                                                      | ISWGNA<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts: financial<br>accounts for all<br>sectors and balance<br>sheets, revaluation<br>and other volume<br>changes in asset<br>accounts for all<br>sectors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The range of<br>accounts/<br>aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated does<br>not satisfy national<br>data needs, or is<br>incomplete relative<br>to the ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>requirements and/<br>or the<br>recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base<br>year 2017, by April<br>2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline, financial<br>accounts and<br>balance sheets are<br>developed to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year project to<br>2017, by April 2021.                                                                                  | 7.2                         | 3.9                      | 4.0                                |
| Enterprise/<br>establishment data<br>sources employed<br>to compile national<br>accounts statistics<br>are adequate.                                                           | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4). | Methodologies<br>used are the best<br>possible given<br>available data and<br>capacity to comply<br>with the 2008 SNA.<br>Key issues may<br>include: production<br>approach detail;<br>minimal use of fixed<br>ratios; owner-<br>occupied dwellings;<br>FISIM; inventories<br>and work-in-<br>progress valuation;<br>volume measures;<br>expenditure<br>components are<br>derived<br>independently and<br>at sufficient detail. | Economic surveys<br>by industry do not<br>gather the data to<br>measure<br>production in<br>process and cost of<br>production, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year project to<br>2017, by April 2020.                                                                                           | Economic surveys<br>by industry do not<br>gather the data to<br>measure production<br>in process and cost<br>of production, in<br>the context of the<br>new base year<br>project to 2017, by<br>April 2021. VAT<br>Digital invoices will<br>be used to compile<br>volume and price<br>indices, as well as<br>the supply and use<br>table, by April 2023. | 4.0                         | 5.8                      | 4.0                                |
| The scope of the<br>annual national<br>accounts statistics<br>is broadly<br>consistent with<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices.  | A new data set has<br>been compiled and<br>disseminated<br>internally and/or to<br>the public.                                                                                                                                                             | New national<br>accounts statistics,<br>as set out in the<br>latest 2008 SNA<br>manual, are<br>available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | New national<br>accounts statistics<br>as set out in the<br>latest 2008 SNA are<br>not available and<br>are not suitable for<br>decision-making,<br>by April 2020.                                                                                                                                    | Annual accounts, in<br>current values and<br>volume, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year 2017 and<br>implementation of<br>the main<br>recommendations<br>of the 2008 SNA,<br>are available by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                                                       | 2.0                         | 5.6                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15.0                        | 15. <b>3</b>             | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | National                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | El Salvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
| Enterprise/<br>establishment data<br>sources employed<br>to compile national<br>accounts statistics<br>are adequate.                                                          | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts<br>(DQAF 3.1).                                                                                                                                                              | Source data<br>needed to compile<br>annual estimates<br>are comprehensive<br>and reasonably<br>approximate the<br>definitions, scope,<br>classifications,<br>valuation, time of<br>recording required,<br>and timely.                                                                                                                        | Source data for<br>estimating the non<br>observed economy<br>is incomplete, as of<br>April 2020.                                                                                                                                                         | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>employment<br>matrices are<br>compiled to<br>estimate the<br>informal sector, by<br>April 2023. Some<br>progress will be<br>achieved by April<br>2021.                                       | 4.0                         | 3.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Quarterly national<br>accounts compiled<br>in accordance with<br>internationally<br>accepted good<br>practices.                                                               | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4). | Consistent<br>quarterly national<br>accounts statistics<br>are available<br>internally and/or to<br>the public with at<br>least five years of<br>historical data.                                                                                                                                                                            | Quarterly national<br>accounts series<br>need to be<br>assessed to ensure<br>that the methods<br>applied follow best<br>practices and<br>quarterly statistics<br>are harmonized<br>with the annual<br>series, by April<br>2020.                          | Relative to the<br>baseline, review the<br>disseminated<br>quarterly national<br>accounts series,<br>base year 2014, and<br>train staff in<br>compilation<br>methods, by April<br>2021.                                      | 7.2                         | 4.4                      | 4.0                                |
| The scope of the<br>annual national<br>accounts statistics<br>is broadly<br>consistent with<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide<br>(DQAF 2.2).                                                                                                                                      | The scope covers<br>2008 SNA<br>accounts/<br>aggregates:<br>Minimum<br>requirements<br>specified by<br>ISWGNA annual<br>accounts (until net<br>lending) for these<br>sectors: non-<br>financial<br>corporations;<br>financial<br>corporations;<br>general<br>government;<br>households;<br>non-profit<br>institutions serving<br>households. | The range of<br>accounts compiled<br>and disseminated<br>does not satisfy<br>national data<br>needs, or is<br>incomplete relative<br>to the ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>requirements and/<br>or the<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts, by April<br>2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>accounts by<br>institutional sectors<br>are developed to<br>meet national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts, are made<br>by April 2021. | 4.0                         | 2.5                      | 4.0                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11.4                        | 10.0                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | National                                                                                                                                                          | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                        | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   | Guatemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Special treatments<br>in National<br>Accounts<br>compilation due to<br>the COVID-19<br>pandemic.                                                                              | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on compilation<br>methods (DQAF<br>0.2) and the impact<br>of the COVID19<br>Pandemic in<br>business continuity<br>of national accounts<br>and price statistics.                             | The number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of<br>national accounts is<br>adequate.                                                                  | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate, by<br>April 2020).                                                                                                                                    | Relative to the<br>baseline, the<br>number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of<br>national accounts is<br>adequate by April<br>2021.                                                                                        |                             | 0.6                      | 4.0                                |
| Enterprise/<br>establishment data<br>sources employed<br>to compile national<br>accounts statistics<br>are adequate.                                                          | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on applied<br>sampling<br>techniques. (DQAF<br>0.2) and                                                                                                                                     | The number of staff<br>trained on applied<br>sampling<br>techniques is<br>adequate.                                                                               | The number of staff<br>trained on applied<br>sampling<br>techniques is<br>inadequate, by<br>April 2020.                                                                                                                               | Relative to the<br>baseline, the<br>number of staff<br>trained on applied<br>sampling<br>techniques is<br>adequate by April<br>2021.                                                                                                     |                             | 5.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Guatemala                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23.2                        | 5.6                      | 4.0                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| The scope of the<br>annual national<br>accounts statistics<br>is broadly<br>consistent with<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices. | A new data set has<br>been compiled and<br>disseminated<br>internally and/or to<br>the public.                                                                                                                                                             | New national<br>accounts statistics,<br>as set out in the<br>latest 2008 SNA<br>manual, are<br>available.                                                         | New national<br>accounts statistics<br>as set out in the<br>latest 2008 SNA are<br>not available and<br>are not suitable for<br>decision-making,<br>by April 2020.                                                                    | Annual accounts, in<br>current values and<br>volume, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year and<br>implementing the<br>main<br>recommendations<br>of the 2008 SNA,<br>and supply and use<br>tables are available<br>by December 2021. | 11.2                        | 5.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Quarterly national<br>accounts compiled<br>in accordance with<br>internationally<br>accepted good<br>practices.                                                               | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4). | Consistent<br>quarterly national<br>accounts statistics<br>are available<br>internally and/or to<br>the public with at<br>least five years of<br>historical data. | Quarterly national<br>accounts series<br>need to be<br>assessed to ensure<br>that the methods<br>applied follow best<br>practices and the<br>quarterly statistics<br>are harmonized<br>with the annual<br>series as of April<br>2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline, review the<br>disseminated<br>quarterly national<br>accounts series, and<br>improve the<br>compilation<br>methods, by April<br>2021.                                                                        |                             | 14.5                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | National                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
| The scope of the<br>annual national<br>accounts statistics<br>is broadly<br>consistent with<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices.                                                      | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide<br>(DQAF 2.2).                                                                                                                                                                        | The scope covers<br>2008 SNA<br>accounts/<br>aggregates:<br>Minimum<br>requirements<br>specified by<br>ISWGNA annual<br>accounts (until net<br>lending) for these<br>sectors: non-<br>financial<br>corporations;<br>financial<br>corporations;<br>general<br>government;<br>households;<br>non-profit<br>institutions serving<br>households. | The range of<br>accounts compiled<br>and disseminated<br>does not satisfy<br>national data<br>needs, or is<br>incomplete relative<br>to the ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>requirements and/<br>or the<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts, by April<br>2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>accounts by<br>institutional sectors<br>are developed to<br>meet national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts, are made<br>by April 2021. | 2.0                         | 8.3                      | 4.0                                |
| BOP consistency<br>project and project<br>to improve the<br>classification used<br>for the balance of<br>payments and IIP<br>statistics is in broad<br>conformity with<br>guidelines outlined<br>in the relevant<br>manual (BPM6). | National accounts<br>statistics are<br>consistent or<br>reconcilable with<br>external sector<br>statistics and the<br>classification used<br>for the balance of<br>payments and IIP<br>statistics is in broad<br>conformity with<br>guidelines outlined<br>in the relevant<br>manual (BPM6). | Goods and services<br>account, primary<br>and secondary<br>income account of<br>the BoP is in line<br>with te lates<br>guideline in the<br>6MBP. Data for the<br>maquila sector in<br>national accounts<br>and balance of<br>payments is is<br>consistent.                                                                                   | The BoP in<br>according to the<br>6MBP and<br>harmonized with<br>the national<br>accounts concepts<br>in the context of the<br>rebasing project of<br>national accounts.                                                                                 | Relative to the<br>baseline, upgrading<br>the BoP to<br>disseminate new<br>data set in line with<br>the BPM6.                                                                                                                |                             | 4.4                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 31.6                        | 32.2                     | 4.0                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |                          |                                    |
| Enterprise/<br>establishment data<br>sources employed<br>to compile national<br>accounts statistics<br>are adequate.                                                                                                               | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts<br>(DQAF 3.1).                                                                                                                                                                                                | Source data<br>needed to compile<br>periodic<br>benchmark<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably<br>approximate the<br>definitions, scope,<br>classifications,<br>valuation, and time<br>of recording<br>required<br>(recommended at<br>least 5-yearly<br>benchmarks), and<br>timely.                                           | Source data for<br>estimating the<br>non-observed<br>economy is<br>incomplete, as of<br>April 2020.                                                                                                                                                      | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>employment<br>matrices are<br>compiled to<br>estimate the<br>informal sector, by<br>April 2023.                                                                                              | 4.0                         | 5.0                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | National                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                          |                                    |
| Producer Price<br>Indices, Consumer<br>Price Indices and<br>Imports and<br>Exports Price<br>Indices are<br>compiled with<br>methodological<br>basis following<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4) | Other statistical<br>procedures employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques;<br>appropriate<br>techniques used for<br>the adjustment of<br>weights; calculation<br>of elementary<br>indexes;<br>aggregation of<br>higher level<br>indexes; and weight<br>reference period.                                                                     | Sound statistical<br>techniques are not<br>used to compile<br>Export and Import<br>Price Indexes,<br>including weighting<br>structure not<br>consistent to<br>support<br>compilation of<br>indexes across<br>activities and<br>inappropriate<br>techniques for the<br>calculation of<br>elementary<br>indexes, by April<br>2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>improvements are<br>made to employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques for the<br>compilation and<br>assessing of Export<br>and Import Prices<br>Index, and Producer<br>Price Index and<br>Consumer Price<br>Index, are made by<br>April 2023. | 4.0                         | 2.5                      | 4.0                                |
| The scope of the<br>annual national<br>accounts statistics<br>is broadly<br>consistent with<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices.                                                                   | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide<br>(DQAF 2.2).                                                                                                                                     | The scope covers<br>2008 SNA<br>accounts/<br>aggregates:<br>Minimum<br>requirements<br>specified by<br>ISWGNA annual<br>accounts (until net<br>lending) for these<br>sectors: non-<br>financial<br>corporations;<br>financial<br>corporations;<br>general<br>government;<br>households;<br>non-profit<br>institutions serving<br>households. | The range of<br>accounts compiled<br>and disseminated<br>does not satisfy<br>national data<br>needs, or is<br>incomplete relative<br>to the ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>requirements and/<br>or the<br>recommended<br>tables and<br>accounts, by April<br>2020.                                                                         | Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>accounts by<br>institutional sectors<br>are developed to<br>meet national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA<br>recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>in the context of the<br>new base year 2019,<br>are made by April<br>2021.   |                             | 3.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7.8                         | 10.6                     | 4.0                                |

| Objectives     Outcomes     Indicators     Baseline     Milestones     Person-<br>weeks     Person-<br>baseline, asson<br>establishment data<br>source data tatwill<br>be used in the new<br>benchmark<br>estimated due to lack<br>and fransportation<br>margins, mining,<br>construction is also<br>incomplete, as of<br>April 2020.     Person-<br>baseline, asurvey<br>on trade and<br>trade margins for<br>table are estimated.<br>Construction works<br>and construction works<br>and construction works<br>are estimated, by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   | National                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |         |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Enterprise/<br>establishment data<br>sources employed<br>compile national<br>accounts statistics<br>are adequate.Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compile national<br>accounts statistics<br>are adequate.Source data<br>needed to compile<br>periodic<br>sources statistics<br>are adequate.Relative to the<br>baseline, advances<br>in the<br>sources ent that will<br>benchmark<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably<br>approximate the<br>definitions, scope,<br>classifications, cope,<br>classifications, cope,<br>of recording<br>required<br>(recommended at<br>less 5-ysenty)<br>benchmarks, and<br>timely.Relative to the<br>baseline, advances<br>in the<br>source data that will<br>be used in the new<br>benchmark<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably<br>approximate the<br>definitions, scope,<br>classifications, scope,<br>classification, and transportation<br>margins, mining,<br>electricity, and<br>construction works and<br>construction works and<br>margins scope of the<br>lasses are sampled and<br>construction works and<br>construction work in-progress<br>are sampled and<br>construction scope of the<br>lasses are compiled<br>using the coverage and<br>scope of the<br>lasses are compiled,<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, and<br>good practices: for<br>XMM, all<br>micensales, and<br>good practices: for<br>XMM, all<br>micensales, and<br>good practices: for<br>XMM, all<br>micensales, and <b< th=""><th>Objectives</th><th>Outcomes</th><th>Indicators</th><th>Baseline</th><th>Milestones</th><th>Person-</th><th>Person-</th><th>Milestone<br/>Progress<sup>1</sup></th></b<> | Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                          | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Person- | Person- | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| establishment data<br>sources employed<br>to compile nana accounts<br>accounts statistics<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Panama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |         |                                    |
| Indices, Consumer<br>Price Indices and<br>Indices and<br>Indices are<br>compiled with<br>methodological<br>basis following<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices.Data differential<br>consumer<br>coverage and<br>scope are clearly<br>noted and<br>fully follow, as<br>reflecting<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good<br>practices.Intervention of the<br>coverage and<br>scope are clearly<br>coverage and<br>definitions do not<br>fully follow, as<br>reflecting<br>internationally<br>acceptedbaseline,<br>improvements are<br>made to employ<br>techniques for the<br>compilation and<br>assessing of Export<br>and the Colon Zone,<br>and the Colon Zone,<br>international trade<br>in goods and<br>services is included.Intervention<br>framework,<br>baseline,<br>baseline,<br>methodological<br>basis following<br>internationally<br>acceptedIntervention<br>framework,<br>baseline,<br>framework,<br>baseline,<br>methodological<br>basis following<br>internationally<br>acceptedIntervention<br>accepted<br>and the Colon Zone,<br>and the Colon Zone                                                                                                                                                                                                             | establishment data<br>sources employed<br>to compile national<br>accounts statistics                                                                                                                            | adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts                       | needed to compile<br>periodic<br>benchmark<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably<br>approximate the<br>definitions, scope,<br>classifications,<br>valuation, and time<br>of recording<br>required<br>(recommended at<br>least 5-yearly<br>benchmarks), and | and surveys, as well<br>as household<br>surveys are<br>incomplete to<br>elaborate a<br>benchmark<br>estimate due to lack<br>availability and<br>coverage, by April<br>2020. Source data<br>for estimating trade<br>and transportation<br>margins, mining,<br>electricty, and<br>construction is also<br>incomplete, as of | baseline, advances<br>in the<br>improvements to<br>source data that will<br>be used in the new<br>benchmark<br>estimates, are made<br>by April 2023.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, a survey<br>on trade and<br>transportation<br>margins is<br>conducted and<br>trade margins for<br>the supply and use<br>table are estimated.<br>Construction works<br>and construction<br>work-in-progress<br>are sampled and<br>construction output<br>is estimated.<br>Electricity and<br>mining output are<br>estimated, by April |         | 9.5     | 4.0                                |
| Total Panama 11.4 21.4 4.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Indices, Consumer<br>Price Indices and<br>Imports and<br>Exports Price<br>Indices are<br>compiled with<br>methodological<br>basis following<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, or good | and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide | coverage and<br>scope are clearly<br>noted and<br>explained, and<br>reflecting<br>internationally<br>accepted<br>standards,<br>guidelines, and<br>good practices: for<br>XMPI, all<br>international trade<br>in goods and                                                | framework,<br>concepts and<br>definitions do not<br>fully follow, as<br>relevant, the 2009<br>XMPI Handbook, by                                                                                                                                                                                                           | baseline,<br>improvements are<br>made to employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques for the<br>compilation and<br>assessing of Export<br>and Import Prices<br>Index for Panama<br>and the Colon Zone,<br>and Producer Price<br>Index and<br>Consumer Price<br>Index, are made by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4.0     |         | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | National                                                                                                                                                          | Accounts Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Objectives                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                        | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                                                                                                        | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |  |
| Dominican Republic                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |  |
| Quarterly national<br>accounts compiled<br>in accordance with<br>internationally<br>accepted good<br>practices. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4). | Consistent<br>quarterly national<br>accounts statistics<br>are available<br>internally and/or to<br>the public with at<br>least five years of<br>historical data. | Quarterly national<br>accounts series<br>need to be<br>assessed to ensure<br>that the methods<br>applied follow best<br>practices and the<br>quarterly statistics<br>are harmonized<br>with the annual<br>series as of April<br>2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline, review the<br>disseminated<br>quarterly national<br>accounts series, and<br>improve the<br>compilation<br>methods, by April<br>2021. |                             | 0.6                      | 1.0                                |  |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                                             | oublic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                   | 7.8                         | 0.6                      | 1.0                                |  |
| Total Countries                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                   | 108.4                       | 95.6                     |                                    |  |
| Total Region                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                   | 19.4                        | 17.8                     |                                    |  |
| Total Budget                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                   | 127.8                       | 113.4                    | 3.6                                |  |

### **Government Finance Statistics**

## Strengthen the compilation and dissemination of financial and macroeconomic statistical data for decision making.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| Planning,<br>coordinating,<br>monitoring and<br>following-up of the<br>TA in GFS and<br>PSDS. Disclosure of<br>the work done by<br>CAPTAC-DR.<br>Supporting<br>regional institutions<br>in strengthening<br>government finance<br>statistics.                                                                          | Effective and<br>transparent TA<br>management.<br>Effective<br>cooperation with<br>other TA providers<br>and donors.<br>Satisfactory<br>response to<br>requests from the<br>Center's<br>stakeholders. | Reports for<br>CAPTAC-DR related<br>Committees and<br>other stakeholder.<br>Annual and<br>quarterly reports<br>with assessment of<br>the LTX on the<br>evolution of the<br>activity of<br>strengthening GFS<br>and PSDS in the<br>region. | The countries of the<br>region require<br>international<br>support to<br>strengthen their<br>GFS and PSDS.                                                                                                                                                          | Preparation of the<br>Work Plan for fiscal<br>year 2022.<br>Preparation of the<br>Annual Report for<br>fiscal year 2021.<br>Preparation of<br>quarterly<br>monitoring reports.                                                                                       | 5.0                         | 6.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Assist the Regional<br>Councils of Central<br>Bank Governors<br>(CMCA) and<br>Ministers of<br>Finances (COSEFIN)<br>to follow up with<br>the strategy for GFS<br>and PSDS regional<br>harmonization and<br>publication,<br>including the first<br>regional analytical<br>report and<br>COVID-19 related<br>operations. | Strategy for GFS<br>and PSDS<br>harmonization<br>implemented for<br>FY2020.                                                                                                                           | Improved<br>publication tables<br>and harmonized<br>indicators prepared<br>for publication.<br>Prepare first<br>regional fiscal<br>analytical report for<br>publication.                                                                  | COSEFIN and<br>CMCA<br>demonstrated a<br>great impetus to<br>promote regional<br>fiscal statistics<br>harmonization, as<br>done with BOP and<br>Monetary and<br>Financial Statistics.<br>To date, there is no<br>publication of GFS<br>and PSDS<br>harmonized data. | Improve the<br>harmonized GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>published in Dec<br>2019 in the region.<br>Support countries<br>to expand data<br>coverage for<br>publication for<br>FY2021 (phase III).<br>Aid develop the first<br>regional fiscal<br>analytical report.         | 3.0                         | 12.0                     | 4.0                                |
| Regional Seminar<br>"Using and<br>reporting GFS for<br>macroeconomic<br>policy and decision<br>making".                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Staff capacity<br>increased,as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                                                                                                      | Aide-memoire on<br>the following steps<br>for the first<br>publication and<br>regional<br>recommendations.                                                                                                                                | There is no regional<br>analytical report on<br>GFS and PSDS<br>currently published.                                                                                                                                                                                | Revised tables and<br>report for first<br>publication by<br>March 2021. Not<br>less than 14<br>participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher<br>than 4.5 out of 5.                                                            | 5.0                         | 3.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Regional Seminar<br>"Compiling<br>improved and<br>consistent general<br>government fiscal<br>and public sector<br>debt data".                                                                                                                                                                                          | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                                                                                                     | Aide-memoire on<br>the main<br>recommendations<br>to improve regional<br>harmonized data.                                                                                                                                                 | In countries such as<br>Nicaragua,<br>Honduras, Panama,<br>Costa Rica and El<br>Salvador, the<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling and<br>generating GFS and<br>PSDS data needs to<br>be improved.                                                   | Improve general<br>government<br>coverage of GFS<br>and PSDS for at<br>least 3 of CAPTAC-<br>DR member<br>countries by March<br>2021. Not less than<br>14 participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher<br>than 4.5 out of 5. | 3.0                         | 2.2                      | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   | Governme                                                                                  | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                          | Indicators                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                           | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |                          |                                    |
| Regional Seminar<br>"Compiling<br>improved social<br>security schemes<br>fiscal data".                          | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination. | Aide-memoire on<br>the main<br>recommendations<br>to improve regional<br>harmonized data. | In countries such as<br>Guatemala,<br>Dominican<br>Republic, Honduras<br>and Costa Rica,<br>both the<br>compilation of data<br>and the<br>sustainability of the<br>social schemes<br>need to be<br>improved through<br>capacity building. | Improve coverage<br>of GFS to include<br>social security<br>schemes by March<br>2021. Not less than<br>14 participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher<br>than 4.5 out of 5.                           | 4.0                         | 6.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Regional Seminar<br>"Valuation of<br>nonfinancial assets<br>and liabilities to<br>improve public<br>debt data". | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination. | Aide-memoire on<br>the main<br>recommendations<br>to improve regional<br>harmonized data. | In countries such as<br>Guatemala,<br>Dominican<br>Republic, Honduras<br>and El Salvador,<br>initial efforts are<br>being done to<br>incorporate<br>accrued interests<br>and nominal value<br>on both GFS and<br>PSDS.                    | Improve valuation<br>of GFS and PSDS for<br>at least 3 of<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>member countries<br>by March 2021. Not<br>less than 14<br>participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher<br>than 4.5 out of 5. | 3.0                         | 5.0                      | 4.0                                |
| Webinar<br>"Recording<br>COVID-19 related<br>operations" into<br>GFS                                            | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination. | Presentation,<br>discussion and<br>improvement of<br>GFS and PSDS data.                   | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS.                                                       | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures. Not less<br>than 14 participants<br>are trained.                                                              |                             | 1.1                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                                                    | ·                                                                                                 | ·                                                                                         | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.0                        | 35.6                     | 4.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Governme                                                                                                  | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           | Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                         | General<br>government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly). | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.  | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                                                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                                         | 4.0                         | 2.2                      | 2.0                                |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                           | General<br>government annual<br>GFS are improved.                                                       | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually.              | GFS for annual<br>general<br>government<br>operations and<br>disseminated with<br>data gaps.                                                                                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>improved and<br>disseminated<br>annually by April<br>2021.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated<br>to the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | 6.0                         | 3.3                      | 3.0                                |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled.                           | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis. | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is<br>restricted to central<br>government.                                  | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF<br>and include at least<br>partial data on<br>other accounts<br>payable by April<br>2021.                    | 5.0                         | 19.9                     | 3.0                                |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures in GFS<br>and PSDS.                               | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Remote discussions<br>held to help<br>compile COVID-19<br>related measures in<br>GFS and PSDS data.       | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS. | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                 |                             | 1.1                      | 3.0                                |
| Support inclusion<br>of desconcentradas<br>(ODs) into central<br>government data in<br>line with<br>surveillance needs.                       | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Desconcentradas<br>(Ods) are included<br>into central<br>government fiscal<br>data.                       | Until 2020, no<br>desconcentradas<br>(ODs) were<br>included into<br>central government<br>fiscal or budgetary<br>data.                                                              | Relative to the<br>baseline, fiscal data<br>includes all<br>desconcetradas<br>(ODs) into central<br>government fiscal<br>files.                                                                                                                                                   |                             | 6.6                      | 4.0                                |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15.0                        | 24.1                     | 3.2                                |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    | Governme                                                                                                                                              | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                            | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                    | I                                                                                                                                                     | El Salvador                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                          |                                    |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication,<br>including the 4<br>main SOE's<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                       | Annual and<br>subannual GFS data<br>for the 4 main SOE's<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated<br>according to<br>international<br>standards for<br>decision making. | GFS for 4<br>nonfinancial<br>corporations<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly and<br>annual basis.                    | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled, and are<br>being gradually<br>aligned with<br>international<br>standards.                                              | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for 4<br>nonfinancial<br>corporations<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2021 and<br>included in GFS<br>fiscal tables by April<br>2021.                                                                                            | 4.0                         | 2.2                      | 4.0                                |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                           | General<br>government annual<br>GFS are improved,<br>and datastes<br>include main SOE's.                                                                           | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations do not<br>include data on the<br>4 main SOE's.                                                                                          | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations and 4<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by April<br>2021. Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated<br>to the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks by April<br>2021. | 6.0                         | 2.2                      | 3.0                                |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                                                      | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                             | There are<br>discrepancies and<br>different coverages<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions.                                                                 | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's,<br>reconcile criteria<br>between the CB<br>and the MOF and<br>include at least<br>partial data on<br>other accounts<br>payable by April<br>2021.                                                                   | 5.0                         | 3.5                      | 3.0                                |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures in GFS<br>and PSDS.                               | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.                                                                  | Remote discussions<br>held to help<br>compile COVID-19<br>related measures in<br>GFS and PSDS data.                                                   | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS. | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | 1.1                      | 3.0                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15.0                        | 9.0                      | 3.2                                |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Governme                                                                                                                            | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                               | Guatemala                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                         | General<br>government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly). | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                            | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                                                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                                                                | 4.0                         | 2.6                      | 3.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                           | General<br>government annual<br>GFS are compiled,<br>and datastes<br>include partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and<br>main SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and<br>do not include data<br>on stocks.                                         | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by<br>December 2020.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated<br>to the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks by April<br>2021. | 5.0                         | 3.1                      | 4.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled.                           | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                           | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is<br>restricted to central<br>government.                                  | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF<br>and include at least<br>partial data on<br>other accounts<br>payable by April<br>2021.                                           | 4.0                         | 8.8                      | 3.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures in GFS<br>and PSDS.                               | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Remote discussions<br>held to help<br>compile COVID-19<br>related measures in<br>GFS and PSDS data.                                 | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS. | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                        |                             | 1.1                      | 3.0                                |  |  |  |  |
| Total Guatemala                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13.0                        | 15.5                     | 3.2                                |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Governme                                                                                                                            | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | Honduras                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |                          |                                    |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                         | General<br>government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly). | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                            | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                                                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                                                            | 4.0                         | 7.7                      | 4.0                                |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                           | General<br>government annual<br>GFS are compiled,<br>and datastes<br>include partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and<br>main SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and<br>do not include data<br>on stocks.                                         | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by<br>December 2020.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated<br>to the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocksby April 2021. | 6.0                         | 6.6                      | 3.0                                |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled.                           | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                           | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is<br>restricted to central<br>government.                                  | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>and main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF<br>and include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable<br>by April 2021.                                             | 5.0                         | 4.4                      | 3.0                                |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures in GFS<br>and PSDS.                               | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Remote discussions<br>held to help<br>compile COVID-19<br>related measures in<br>GFS and PSDS data.                                 | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS. | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                    |                             | 5.0                      | 3.0                                |
| Reconcile central<br>government above<br>and below the line<br>data                                                                           | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Guarantee<br>consistency of data<br>by presenting<br>reasonable and<br>stable central<br>government<br>statistical<br>discrepancy.  | Above and below<br>the line central<br>government<br>statistical<br>discrenpancy has<br>risen in the last two<br>years.                                                             | Relative to the<br>baseline, have<br>adequate central<br>government<br>statistical<br>discrepancy for<br>publication by<br>December 2021.                                                                                                                                                            |                             | 3.3                      | 3.0                                |
| Total Honduras                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15.0                        | 26. <b>9</b>             | 3.3                                |

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  | Governme                                                                                                                    | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                   | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                             | Nicaragua                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             |                          |                                    |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>prepare data for<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly). | Central government<br>annual and<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated using<br>the same<br>methodology.                          | GFS for central<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                    | GFS for central<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                            | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>central government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>December 2020.                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.0                         | 3.3                      | 2.0                                |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>prepare above and<br>below the line<br>reconciled GFS.                              | Central government<br>GFS are improved,<br>including data on<br>financing and the<br>reconciliation of<br>these data with<br>above the line GFS. | Above and below<br>the line GFS for<br>central government<br>operations are<br>reconciled and<br>regularly<br>disseminated. | Above and below<br>the line GFS for<br>central government<br>operations are not<br>reconciled and are<br>not regularly<br>published or<br>disseminated. | Relative to the<br>baseline, above and<br>below the line GFS<br>for central<br>government<br>operations are<br>reconciled by April<br>2021.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, above and<br>below the line GFS<br>for central<br>government<br>operations are<br>regularly<br>disseminated and<br>published by April<br>2021. | 5.0                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
| Review the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems.   | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                                    | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                   | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is<br>restricted to central<br>government.      | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general<br>government,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF<br>and include at least<br>partial data on<br>other accounts<br>payable by April<br>2021.                                                                               | 4.0                         | 0.0                      | 1.0                                |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                                                              | ·                                                                                                                                                | 1<br>                                                                                                                       | ·                                                                                                                                                       | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13.0                        | 3.3                      | 2.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Governme                                                                                                                            | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     | Panama                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                         | General<br>government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly). | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                            | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                                                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                                                                | 4.0                         | 3.7                      | 1.0                                |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                           | General<br>government annual<br>GFS are compiled,<br>and datastes<br>include partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and<br>main SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and<br>do not include data<br>on stocks.                                         | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by<br>December 2020.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated<br>to the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks by April<br>2021. | 5.0                         | 2.2                      | 2.0                                |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled.                           | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                           | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is<br>restricted to central<br>government.                                  | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general<br>government and<br>main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF<br>and include at least<br>partial data on<br>other accounts<br>payable by April<br>2021.                                           | 4.0                         | 0.0                      | 2.0                                |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures in GFS<br>and PSDS.                               | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Remote discussions<br>held to help<br>compile COVID-19<br>related measures in<br>GFS and PSDS data.                                 | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS. | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                        |                             | 1.8                      | 2.0                                |

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Governme                                                                                                                            | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                    | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
| Reconcile central<br>government above<br>and below the line<br>data.                                                                          | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination.       | Guarantee<br>consistency of data<br>by presenting<br>reasonable and<br>stable central<br>government<br>statistical<br>discrepancy.  | Below the line<br>central government<br>data and statistical<br>discrenpancy are<br>not compiled and<br>published.                                 | Relative to the<br>baseline, have<br>adequate central<br>government<br>statistical<br>discrepancy for<br>publication by<br>December 2021.                                                                                                                                                                |                             | 0.7                      | 1.0                                |
| Total Panama                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13.0                        | 8.3                      | 1.5                                |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | Dom                                                                                                                                 | inican Republic                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                          |                                    |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                         | General<br>government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly). | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                            | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                       | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>December 2020.                                                                                                                                             | 5.0                         | 2.8                      | 3.0                                |
| Assess data gaps<br>on source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                           | General<br>government annual<br>GFS are compiled,<br>and datastes<br>include partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and<br>main SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and<br>do not include data<br>on stocks.        | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by<br>December 2020.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated<br>to the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks by April<br>2021. | 5.0                         | 0.7                      | 4.0                                |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of<br>public debt<br>statistics, and the<br>reconciliation with<br>other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general<br>government are<br>compiled.                                             | PSDS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                           | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by<br>different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is<br>restricted to central<br>government. | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general<br>government, and<br>include at least<br>partial data on<br>other accounts<br>payable by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                              | 5.0                         | 3.5                      | 2.0                                |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   | Governme                                                                                            | ent Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                          | Indicators                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                        | Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks | Used<br>Person-<br>weeks | Milestone<br>Progress <sup>1</sup> |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   | Dom                                                                                                 | inican Republic                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   |                             |                          |                                    |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures in GFS<br>and PSDS. | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well<br>as data prepared<br>for publication and<br>dissemination. | Remote discussions<br>held to help<br>compile COVID-19<br>related measures in<br>GFS and PSDS data. | COVID-19 related<br>mitigation<br>measures<br>generated new<br>demands for<br>analytical capacity<br>building for<br>compiling,<br>generating and<br>disseminating GFS<br>and PSDS. | Improve general<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data<br>adequately<br>compiling and<br>publishing<br>COVID-19 related<br>measures by April<br>2021. |                             | 2.4                      | 3.0                                |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                                             | oublic                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | 15.0                        | 9.4                      | 2.7                                |
| Total Countries                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | 99.0                        | 96.5                     |                                    |
| Total Region                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | 23.0                        | 35.6                     |                                    |
| Total Budget                                                                                                    |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                   | 122.0                       | 132.2                    | 2.9                                |
|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | T                                                                                                                                                                                   | otal Budget Executed                                                                                                                              | 754                         | 697                      | 3. <b>5</b>                        |

<sup>1</sup> Scale of milestone progress consist of: (1) unmet, (2) partially met, (3) largerly met, (4) fully met. Person-weeks totals might not add due to some planned projects being substituted or canceled.

# APPENDIX II: Proposed Work Plan for Fiscal Year 2022 (May 2021-April 2022)

### Tax Administration

Strengthening tax administrations through improved controls, intensifying risk analysis and adopting better control management systems to achieve a more balanced reform in the different dimensions of a tax administration.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | egion                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Baseline                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
| Manage capacity<br>development in tax<br>administration<br>matters. Support<br>and coordinate<br>initiatives of regional<br>authorities, in<br>coordination with<br>other institutions<br>that provide<br>technical assistance. | Effective and<br>transparent TA<br>management.<br>Effective<br>cooperation with<br>other TA providers<br>and donors.<br>Satisfactory<br>response to requests<br>from the Center's<br>stakeholders. | Reports for the<br>Steering Committee of<br>CAPTAC-DR and other<br>stakeholders.<br>Situation and activity<br>report at the beginning<br>and end of the period<br>with appreciation of<br>the LTX on the<br>evolution of the activity<br>of strengthening the<br>tax administrations of<br>CAPTAC-DR. | The countries of the<br>region require<br>international support<br>to strengthen the tax<br>administration and its<br>main functions.            | Execution of the<br>extension and<br>communication plan.<br>Preparation of the<br>Work Plan for the<br>fiscal year 2023 and<br>the Annual Report<br>for the fiscal year<br>2022.                                                                | 7.0 |     | 7.0                                  |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements                                                                                                                                            | Management<br>Development<br>Program Annual                                                                                                                                                        | Evaluation of the<br>course by the<br>participants.<br>Reports for the<br>Management<br>Committee of<br>CAPTAC-DR and other<br>stakeholders.                                                                                                                                                          | Tax administrations<br>do not have trained<br>management<br>personnel to make<br>decisions, due to high<br>turnover or lack of<br>training plan. | Fourth edition of the<br>Management<br>Development<br>Program launched<br>jointly with other<br>donors by April 2022.<br>Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>course. | 3.0 | 2.0 | 5.0                                  |
| Regional Seminar on<br>"Tax audit powers".                                                                                                                                                                                      | Train key officials of<br>each tax<br>administration                                                                                                                                               | Evaluation of the<br>course by the<br>participants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tax administrations<br>need to know the<br>proper use of the<br>powers of the tax<br>audit                                                       | Course qualification<br>by attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>seminar.                                                                                                                         | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Regional Webinar on<br>"Tax Compliance<br>Risk Management"                                                                                                                                                                      | Train key officials of<br>each tax<br>administration                                                                                                                                               | Evaluation of the<br>course by the<br>participants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tax compliance risk<br>management in the<br>region is still at an<br>initial level                                                               | Webinar<br>qualification by<br>attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>webinar set.                                                                                                                 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Regional Webinar on<br>"Tax Audit<br>Procedures"                                                                                                                                                                                | Train key officials of<br>each tax<br>administration                                                                                                                                               | Evaluation of the<br>course by the<br>participants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The region lacks a<br>specialized guide to<br>audit procedures and<br>the developments of<br>other tax<br>administrations.                       | Webinar<br>qualification by<br>attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>webinar set.                                                                                                                 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Tax Adr                                                                                                                       | ministration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |      |      |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                      | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | R                                                                                                                             | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                 |      |      |                                      |
| Regional Webinar on<br>"Filing and payment<br>obligations control"                    | Train key officials of<br>each tax<br>administration                                                | Evaluation of the<br>course by the<br>participants                                                                            | Filing and payment<br>obligations as<br>required by law in the<br>region is still at an low<br>level                                                                                                                                                 | Webinar<br>qualification by<br>attendees not<br>inferior to 4.8 out of<br>5. Prepare a final<br>document of the<br>webinar set. | 1.0  | 3.0  | 4.0                                  |
| Total Region                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 28.0                                 |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Cos                                                                                                                           | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |      |      |                                      |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified, assessed,<br>ranked and quantified<br>through intelligence<br>and research.                   | The collection of<br>information and the<br>research initiatives of<br>the TA are incipient.<br>The tax administration<br>has a process to<br>assess, classify and<br>quantify compliance<br>risks in the<br>implementation<br>process (TADAT 2019). | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2022.                           | 2.0  | 5.0  | 7.0                                  |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance improve-<br>ment program in place<br>to mitigate identified<br>risks.                                              | TA has a tax control<br>plan that complies<br>with most of the<br>elements of an annual<br>Compliance Program<br>(TADAT 2019).                                                                                                                       | Compliance<br>programs based on<br>identified risks are<br>implemented by<br>April 2022.                                        | 1.0  | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Appropriate range of<br>tax audits and other<br>initiatives used to<br>detect and deter<br>inaccurate reporting<br>and fraud. | There is no evidence<br>that the impact of<br>audits on compliance<br>levels is routinely<br>examined. There are<br>general auditing<br>manuals without<br>specific guides for<br>auditing a main<br>economic sector<br>(TADAT 2019).                | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.                                                      | 1.0  | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | A larger proportion<br>of taxpayers meet<br>their filing<br>obligations as<br>required by law.      | On-time filing ratio<br>improves over time.                                                                                   | DGT lacks an<br>automated system<br>that identifies<br>non-compliant<br>taxpayers in their<br>filing of tax returns<br>and that generates<br>the corresponding<br>penalties for this<br>omission (TADAT<br>2019).                                    | Control actions for<br>VAT and Income tax<br>returns are<br>implemented by<br>April 2022                                        | 1.0  | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                 | 5.0  | 17.0 | 22.0                                 |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Tax Adr                                                                                                                                      | ninistration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                            | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | El S                                                                                                                                         | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified, assessed,<br>ranked and quantified<br>through intelligence<br>and research                                   | DGII does not carry<br>out environmental<br>assessments as part of<br>its multi-year strategic<br>planning process. The<br>DGII does not collect<br>or analyze information<br>to build knowledge<br>about risks tax<br>compliance (TADAT<br>2018).                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | 2.0 | 6.0  | 8.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification programs<br>more effectively ensure<br>accuracy of reporting.                                                | The DGII has a low<br>inspection coverage,<br>both in large<br>taxpayers and in the<br>rest of the segments.<br>DGII carries out<br>massive cross-checks<br>of information,<br>however, this<br>information does not<br>include that of banks,<br>of other financial<br>institutions nor of<br>Internet-based<br>electronic commerce<br>providers (TADAT<br>2018). | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.                            | 1.0 | 6.0  | 7.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | The integrity of the<br>taxpayer base is<br>strengthened                                            | Knowledge of taxpayer<br>base and potential<br>taxpayers improves<br>through robust<br>taxpayer registration<br>policies and proce-<br>dures | DGII does not<br>systematically use<br>third-party<br>information to detect<br>unregistered<br>taxpayers, except for<br>some recent efforts<br>for VAT subjects<br>(TADAT 2018).                                                                                                                                                                                   | Implement a data<br>update model and to<br>identify potential<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.          | 1.0 | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |
| Total El Salvador                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | 4.0 | 14.0 | 18.0                                 |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Gua                                                                                                                                          | atemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified, assessed,<br>ranked and quantified<br>through intelligence<br>and research                                   | The SAT does not<br>show that it has a<br>structured process to<br>properly assess,<br>classify and quantify<br>risks (TADAT 2017).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2022. | 2.0 | 2.0  | 4.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification programs<br>more effectively ensure<br>accuracy of reporting.                                                | SAT's tax audit<br>program does not<br>address the key<br>taxpayer segments<br>such as large<br>taxpayers, nor does it<br>carry out periodic<br>evaluations of the<br>impact of audits<br>(TADAT 2017).                                                                                                                                                            | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.                            | 1.0 | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |
| Total Guatemala                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | 3.0 | 4.0  | 7.0                                  |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Tax Adr                                                                                                                                      | ninistration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                         |     |     |                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Milestones                                                                                              | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person<br>weeks |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Но                                                                                                                                           | nduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |     |     |                                     |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance improve-<br>ment program in place<br>to mitigate identified<br>risks.                                                             | There are some<br>guidelines for<br>improving tax<br>compliance whose<br>monitoring is not<br>permanent (TADAT<br>2020).                                                                                                                      | Compliance<br>programs based on<br>identified risks are<br>implemented by<br>April 2022.                | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                 |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | A larger proportion<br>of taxpayers meet<br>their filing<br>obligations as<br>required by law.      | On-time filing ratio<br>improves over time.                                                                                                  | SAR performs a<br>monthly detection of<br>non-compliance in the<br>filing the tax returns<br>and performs ad hoc<br>treatments with a<br>limited scope (TADAT<br>2020).                                                                       | Control actions for<br>VAT and Income tax<br>returns are<br>implemented by<br>April 2022.               | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0                                 |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.               | Key performance<br>indicators established,<br>regularly reported and<br>monitored.                                                           | The SAR has<br>indicators, however<br>these are not routinely<br>prepared and are not<br>monitored.                                                                                                                                           | Approve an aligned<br>strategic and<br>operational plan<br>with outcome<br>indicators by April<br>2022. | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                 |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | The integrity of the<br>taxpayer base is<br>strengthened                                            | Knowledge of taxpayer<br>base and potential<br>taxpayers improves<br>through robust<br>taxpayer registration<br>policies and proce-<br>dures | Initiatives to detect<br>unregistered<br>individuals or<br>companies only meet<br>minimum standards,<br>as the systematic use<br>of information from<br>external sources for<br>these purposes is still<br>in an early stage<br>(TADAT 2020). | Implement a data<br>update model and to<br>identify potential<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.            | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                 |
| Total Honduras                                                                        |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 5.0 | 9.0 | 14.0                                |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Nic                                                                                                                                          | aragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |     |     |                                     |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified, assessed,<br>ranked and quantified<br>through intelligence<br>and research                                   | The DGI has a control<br>plan to improve<br>compliance, but it is<br>not based on<br>compliance risks                                                                                                                                         | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2022.   | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                 |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification programs<br>more effectively ensure<br>accuracy of reporting.                                                | The DGI has a low<br>inspection coverage,<br>both in large<br>taxpayers and in the<br>rest of the segments.                                                                                                                                   | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.                              | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                 |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         | 3.0 | 8.0 | 11.0                                |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Tax Adr                                                                                                                                       | ninistration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                            | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Pa                                                                                                                                            | inama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified, assessed,<br>ranked and quantified<br>through intelligence<br>and research                                    | The compilation of<br>information of the DGI<br>are incipient and are<br>mainly based on few<br>internal sources.<br>DGI has basic<br>processes to assess,<br>classify, and quantify<br>compliance risks are<br>not implemented<br>(TADAT 2020).                                                                                           | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2022. | 1.0 | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | A larger proportion<br>of taxpayers meet<br>their filing<br>obligations as<br>required by law.      | On-time filing ratio<br>improves over time.                                                                                                   | DGI does not have an<br>automated system<br>that identifies<br>taxpayers who did<br>non-on time tax<br>returns and that<br>generates the notices<br>corresponding to this<br>non compliance<br>(TADAT 2020).                                                                                                                               | Control actions for<br>VAT and Income tax<br>returns are<br>implemented by<br>April 2022.             | 1.0 | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification programs<br>more effectively ensure<br>accuracy of reporting.                                                 | There is a basic audit<br>manual of the year<br>2002, which does not<br>reflect the specific<br>compliance<br>procedures and risks<br>for the main economic<br>sectors (TADAT 2020).                                                                                                                                                       | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.                            | 2.0 | 4.0  | 6.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | The integrity of the<br>taxpayer base is<br>strengthened.                                           | Knowledge of taxpayer<br>base and potential<br>taxpayers improves<br>through robust<br>taxpayer registration<br>policies and proce-<br>dures. | A high level of<br>confidence in the<br>information of the<br>taxpayer registry<br>cannot be accredited,<br>nor are reports<br>provided.<br>There is no evidence<br>of the systematic use<br>of external<br>information sources<br>or evidence of<br>positive results in the<br>detection of<br>unregistered<br>taxpayers (TADAT<br>2020). | Implement a data<br>update model and to<br>identify potential<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.          | 1.0 | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |
| Total Panama                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       | 5.0 | 14.0 | 19.0                                 |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Tax Adr                                                                                                                                       | ninistration                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |      |      |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                          | Milestones                                                                                            | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                       |                                                                                                     | Dominic                                                                                                                                       | an Republic                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |      |      |                                      |
| Strengthen revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Compliance risks<br>identified, assessed,<br>ranked and quantified<br>through intelligence<br>and research.                                   | DGII has a control<br>plan to improve<br>compliance, but it is<br>not based on<br>compliance risks.                                               | Compliance risks<br>identified and<br>classified.<br>Compliance risks<br>quantified by April<br>2022. | 3.0  | 6.0  | 9.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | The integrity of the<br>taxpayer base is<br>strengthened.                                           | Knowledge of taxpayer<br>base and potential<br>taxpayers improves<br>through robust<br>taxpayer registration<br>policies and proce-<br>dures. | DGII has a taxpayers'<br>registry without<br>online validations for<br>updating data.<br>Neither information to<br>detect potential<br>taxpayers. | Implement a data<br>update model and to<br>identify potential<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.          | 1.0  | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthen core tax<br>administration<br>functions.                                   | Audit and other<br>verification<br>programs more<br>effectively ensure<br>accuracy of<br>reporting. | Audit and other<br>verification programs<br>more effectively ensure<br>accuracy of reporting.                                                 | DGII has a low<br>inspection coverage,<br>both in large<br>taxpayers and in the<br>rest of the segments.                                          | Inspection coverage<br>is improved in large<br>taxpayers by April<br>2022.                            | 1.0  | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                   | ublic                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | 5.0  | 14.0 | 19.0                                 |
| Total Countries                                                                       |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | 30.0 | 80.0 | 110.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | 15.0 | 13.0 | 28.0                                 |
| Total Budget                                                                          |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | 45.0 | 93.0 | 138.0                                |

### **Customs Administration**

Strengthen the capacities of customs administrations in the region through an integrated customs control that allows them to increase transparency and facilitate customs processes, implementing international best practices on risk management.

|                                                                                                     | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                                                                          | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                               | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person<br>weeks |  |  |  |  |
| Effective<br>management of the<br>Regional Technical<br>Assistance on<br>Customs<br>Administration. | Effective execution<br>of the annual work<br>plan and good<br>coordination with<br>other TA providers<br>and regional<br>institutions support<br>the achievement of<br>milestones defined<br>by customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPDR region. | Progress level on<br>milestones' achieve-<br>ment.                                                                                                                                                                                       | The strategic<br>objectives for Phase III<br>emphasize a<br>strengthening in the<br>areas of managerial<br>capacity, governance<br>arrangements, and<br>core functions to<br>facilitate trade and<br>reduce evasion, while<br>improving gender<br>balance in customs.<br>Donor coordination to<br>avoid duplication and<br>overlapping in<br>delivering TA<br>continue as a priority<br>during this phase III.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | WP execution report<br>submitted to the<br>Steering Committee<br>by April 2022. WP<br>proposal for FY2023<br>submitter for<br>endorsement of the<br>Steering Committee<br>by April 2022. | 5.0 |     | 5.0                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.          | Support functions<br>enable more<br>effective delivery of<br>strategy and<br>reforms.                                                                                                                                                            | Gender equality and<br>transparency aware-<br>ness increase at<br>managerial level in<br>Customs administra-<br>tion. Improved human<br>resources strategies<br>and practices to<br>support the tax and<br>customs administra-<br>tions. | There isn't a regional<br>reference on how the<br>customs and tax<br>administrations are<br>addressing gender<br>balance issues that<br>helped to define HR<br>policies and take<br>actions oriented to<br>search a better<br>arrangement at such<br>respect. This study<br>addressed an IMF<br>emerging topic. SICA<br>has a regional policy<br>on gender balance<br>and equality (PREIG)<br>approved in 2013 and<br>which goal is "to<br>incorporate measures<br>needed to ensure<br>development and<br>progress of women<br>from CAPRD by 2025<br>in all party states,<br>under conditions of<br>equality and equity in<br>political, economic,<br>social, cultural,<br>environmental and<br>institutional areas,<br>both at national and<br>regional level. | A regional study on<br>gender allocation in<br>the customs and tax<br>administrations is<br>delivered by April<br>2022.                                                                  | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                 |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                    | Customs                                                                                                                                                                              | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                    | F                                                                                                                                                                                    | Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management | Improved<br>identification,<br>assessment, ranking<br>and quantification of<br>compliance risks.<br>Better identification,<br>assessment and<br>mitigation of<br>institutional risks | The regional strategy<br>on customs integrated<br>risk management<br>(ERGIRA) developed<br>by CAPTAC-DR and<br>endorsed by the<br>Council of Central<br>American Ministers of<br>Economic Integration<br>(COMIECO),<br>establishes the need<br>of boosting massive<br>assessment of<br>information IT<br>platforms for<br>improving risk<br>analysis, defining as<br>milestone executing a<br>diagnostic on quality<br>of data available on<br>the customs IT<br>platforms at regional<br>level. Regional<br>customs<br>administrations have<br>several data quality<br>challenges and lack of<br>processes which was<br>identified in the<br>regional diagnostic on<br>PCA elaborated by<br>CAPTAC-DR. The<br>regional council of<br>customs DG's<br>requested the<br>Center's support to<br>achieve this<br>milestone, which is<br>provide in line with<br>the CAPTAC-DR<br>phase III program<br>document. | Collection and data<br>analysis phase<br>completed by April<br>2022, to elaborate a<br>Regional Diagnostic<br>of data quality for<br>risk analysis<br>purposes available<br>on the Customs IT<br>platforms. | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |

| Customs Administration                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                    |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                          | Indicators                                                                     | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                      | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planne<br>Person<br>weeks |  |  |  |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                   | R                                                                              | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                    |  |  |  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Support functions<br>enable more<br>effective delivery of<br>strategy and reforms | Improved ICT<br>strategies and systems<br>to support the tax<br>administration | The regional strategy<br>on customs integrated<br>risk management<br>(ERGIRA) developed<br>by CAPTAC-DR and<br>endorsed by the<br>Council of Central<br>American Ministers of<br>Economic Integration<br>(COMIECO),<br>recognizes the lack of<br>IT systems for<br>supporting the post<br>clearance audit<br>actions undertaken by<br>customs. Due to this,<br>a milestone was<br>established aimed at<br>defining guidelines<br>regarding the<br>modules and<br>minimum<br>requirements needed<br>for and effective PCA<br>management system,<br>which would lead<br>efforts in the region<br>for adapting or<br>developing their own<br>IT system. The<br>regional council of<br>customs DG's<br>requested the<br>Center's support to<br>achieve this<br>milestone, which is<br>provide in line with<br>the CAPTAC-DR<br>phase III program<br>document. Currently<br>no customs<br>administrations in this<br>region counts with an<br>IT system for<br>managing and<br>monitoring PCA<br>actions. | Research phase for<br>developing<br>Functional<br>Guidelines for the<br>design of an<br>effective PCA<br>management and<br>monitoring IT<br>system, completed<br>by April 2022. | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                |  |  |  |

|                                                 |                                                                                                | Customs A                                                                              | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                      | Outcomes                                                                                       | Indicators                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Milestones                                                                                                              | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                 |                                                                                                | R                                                                                      | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions | Foreign trade<br>operators better<br>comply with their<br>reporting and<br>payment obligations | Traceability of goods<br>and customs actions in<br>the customs systems<br>strengthened | The regional strategy<br>on customs integrated<br>risk management<br>developed by<br>CAPTAC-DR and<br>endorsed by the<br>Council of Central<br>American Ministers of<br>Economic Integration<br>(COMIECO),<br>establishes the need<br>of improving level of<br>efficiency and<br>effectiveness on the<br>cargo control actions<br>within the customs<br>primary zones at the<br>region. In this line, it<br>includes as a<br>milestone the<br>definition of a<br>regional model to<br>strengthen such<br>control and<br>protection. The<br>regional council of<br>customs DG's<br>requested the<br>Center's support to<br>achieve this<br>milestone, which is<br>provide in line with<br>the CAPTAC-DR<br>phase III program<br>document. | Guidelines for<br>establishing an<br>effective cargo<br>control model in<br>primary zones,<br>defined by April<br>2022. | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |

|                                                  |                                                                                                     | Customs A                                                               | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Milestones | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                  |                                                                                                     | R                                                                       | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws. | Effectiveness of the<br>fight against fraud and<br>smuggling increased. | The regional<br>diagnostic on Post<br>Clearance Audit<br>elaborated and<br>presented by<br>CAPTAC-DR in<br>FY2021 in line with<br>the he regional<br>strategy on customs<br>integrated risk<br>management<br>(ERGIRA) identifies as<br>one of the major<br>challenges faced by<br>the customs<br>administrations at the<br>region, the low level<br>of customs technical<br>and analytical<br>capacities in the<br>auditors conducting<br>PCA actions, which<br>reduce the<br>effectiveness of<br>efforts for identifying<br>risks and fighting<br>against fraud and<br>smuggling.<br>Additionally, the<br>ERGIRA also includes<br>a specific result and<br>milestone oriented to<br>counting with auditors<br>specialized and with<br>the technical<br>capacities needed to<br>improve PCA.<br>CAPTAC-DR is<br>supporting the<br>implementation of the<br>ERIGRA and<br>specifically the<br>strengthening of PCA<br>capacities by<br>delivering several<br>missions on such<br>topic, therefore, a<br>customized course for<br>improving auditors'<br>capacity development<br>activities at the<br>region. |            | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LTX | STX | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | R                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and institutionalized. | Reform management<br>capacity strengthened<br>or in place for reform<br>implementation,<br>including dedicated<br>resources. Gender<br>equality and transpar-<br>ency awareness<br>increase at managerial<br>level. | By delivering TA in the region, the Center has identified the need of strengthening management skills in middle- and high-level managers to formulate and implement sound reform and modernization programs. CAPTAC-DR defined the only one program in CAPDR region for strengthening managerial capacities of Customs and Tax administrations' authorities. The program was launched in FY2020 and it is planned to deliver it until FY2023 as firs phase, jointly with the Institute for Fiscal Studies of Spain (IEF), CIAT, the WCO, the Spanish Agency for International Cooperation (AECID), the IDB and the National University of Distance Education in Madrid (UNED). The Pandemic for COVID-19 impeded to deliver the face-toface phase of the second edition of this course, but such phase will be delivered in FY2022. | Third edition of the<br>advanced course for<br>the management of<br>customs and tax<br>Administrations is<br>executed by April<br>2022. Face-to-face<br>phase of the second<br>edition of the<br>advanced course for<br>the management of<br>customs and tax<br>Administrations is<br>executed by April<br>2022. | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |

| Objectives     Outcomes     Indicators     Baseline     Milestones     L1X     S1X     Person-weeks       Region       Improved customs administration     Foreign trade operators better     Alignment of customs procedures (including procedures (including by governments to     A series of 5 webinars on     1.0     1.0     2.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                        | Customs A                                                                                       | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |     |     |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions Foreign trade<br>operators better<br>reporting and<br>payment obligations Alignment of customs<br>procedures (including<br>transit) with iterations<br>al standards and<br>colpicative improved.<br>Aseries of 5<br>webinars on<br>Customs good<br>practices ('customs<br>urbal colorise to<br>implement "work from<br>botter there offices")<br>but, at the same time<br>maintain the<br>operation al borders.<br>For the same reason,<br>CAPTAC-DR's training<br>revorts were remotely<br>delivered during<br>FY2022 taking<br>advantage of the<br>technology available<br>currently. One of<br>these events was a<br>series of 5<br>subjective improved.<br>A series of 5<br>webinars on<br>customs<br>advortiges to<br>protect their offices")<br>advantage of the<br>technology available<br>currently. One of<br>these events was a<br>series of 5<br>webinars on<br>CAPTAC-DR's training<br>available for<br>improving Post<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation<br>(between 150 and 250<br>officer in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation<br>(between 150 and 250<br>officer in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation<br>(between 150 and 250<br>officers in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation<br>(between 150 and 250<br>officers in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation (between 150 and 250<br>officers in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation (between 150 and 250<br>officers in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation (between 150 and 250<br>officers in each neel<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with the cole<br>the need of continue<br>with this Co activities<br>to strengthen<br>capacites of customs<br>administrations.                                                                                                                                                                           | Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                               | Indicators                                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Milestones                                                                                      | LTX | STX | Planned<br>Person- |
| administration<br>compty with their<br>reporting and<br>payment obligations<br>symet obligations<br>payment obligations<br>pay |                                                  |                                                        | R                                                                                               | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |     |     |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | operators better<br>comply with their<br>reporting and | procedures (including<br>transit) with internation-<br>al standards and<br>regional integration | by governments to<br>address Pandemic for<br>COVID-19's crisis had<br>led customs<br>authorities to<br>implement "work from<br>home" policies to<br>protect their officers<br>but, at the same time<br>maintain the<br>operation at borders.<br>For the same reason,<br>CAPTAC-DR's training<br>events were remotely<br>delivered during<br>FY2022 taking<br>advantage of the<br>technology available<br>currently. One of<br>these events was a<br>series of 5 webinars<br>on the IT tools<br>available for<br>improving Post<br>Clearance Audit and<br>Risk Managers. In<br>these webinars<br>CAPTAC-DR counted<br>with broad<br>participation<br>(between 150 and 250<br>officers in each one)<br>from customs<br>administrations from<br>CAPDR region,<br>Bolivia, Colombia,<br>Ecuador, Paraguay,<br>Chile and Uruguay.<br>Participants provided<br>a rate of 4.8/5 as a<br>satisfaction level,<br>which demonstrate<br>the need of continue<br>with this CD activities<br>to strengthen<br>capacities of customs | webinars on<br>Customs good<br>practices ("customs<br>virtual coffee") is<br>delivered by April |     |     |                    |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                    | Customs                                                                         | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                           | Indicators                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planne<br>Person<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                    | Cc                                                                              | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                    |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management | Better mitigation of<br>risks through a<br>compliance improve-<br>ment program. | The risk analysis is<br>more focused on<br>border operations<br>with a limited focus on<br>post clearance audit<br>and advance controls.<br>An importers'<br>segmentation based<br>on risk levels was<br>developed in FY2018<br>with support of<br>CAPTAC-DR as the<br>basis for<br>implementing a new<br>approach of risk<br>management prior,<br>during and post<br>customs clearance.<br>Customs<br>administration has<br>been working with tax<br>administration in<br>developing risk<br>profiles using<br>information from both<br>administrations in a<br>program called Pacay,<br>however, it lacks an<br>specific compliance<br>improvement<br>program to combat<br>customs evasion. In<br>the last mission from<br>FAD HQ the need of<br>implementing a Risk<br>Management Strategy<br>was identified and<br>recommended to the<br>Ministry of Finance.<br>Early in 2021, Costa<br>Rica and the IMF<br>reached an EFF<br>agreement in which<br>was included a<br>specific structural<br>benchmark to<br>approve a new tax<br>compliance<br>improvement plan by<br>December 2021. | A Compliance<br>Improvement Plan is<br>approved by<br>December 2021,<br>defined jointly with<br>the Tax<br>Administration. | 2.0 | 6.0 | 8.0                                |

|                                                  |                                                                                                     | Customs A                                                                                                                   | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                | LTX | STX | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                  |                                                                                                     | Co                                                                                                                          | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws. | A larger share of trade<br>controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program. | An integrated<br>compliance risk<br>management<br>approach is still<br>pending. Post<br>Clearance Audit<br>efforts are segmented<br>in two administrative<br>areas with a different<br>approach and<br>focused, and both<br>with the need of<br>strengthen capacities<br>of their auditors and<br>IT tools, among<br>others. Costa Rica is<br>not applying CAUCA<br>IV provisions as the<br>rest of the region,<br>therefore, lacks the<br>legal powers on PCA<br>provided by such<br>document. Based on<br>the PCA regional<br>diagnostic, the<br>coverage of audits is<br>low (only around of<br>0,30% of the<br>importers) and<br>revenue coming from<br>PCA actions is only<br>the 0,08% of the total<br>annual revenue, even<br>lower than the one<br>coming from border<br>controls (0.14%). The<br>access to information<br>from the Tax<br>administration is still<br>limited. The project<br>"Hacienda Digital"<br>currently under<br>implementation at the<br>Ministry of Finance,<br>includes support to<br>improve PCA<br>capacities at Costa<br>Rica Customs. | An action plan for<br>improving Post<br>Clearance Audit<br>Capacities focused<br>on sensitive sectors<br>is implemented by<br>April 2022. | 1.0 | 6.0 | 7.0                                  |

| ObjectivesOutcomesIndicatorsBaselineMilestonesLTXSTXPlanne<br>Person<br>weeksCosta RicaImproved customs<br>administrationTrade facilitation and<br>service initiativesCustoms laws,<br>regulations, andCosta Rica is a<br>contracting party ofA Customs<br>Modernization2.06.08.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                                    | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                  |     |     |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| mproved customs administration unctions. Trade facilitation and service initiatives better support voluntary compliance. Costa Rica is a contracting party of the CD Trade Facilitation and service initiatives or guidelines simplified and easily accessible. Alignment of customs May new transition in theration objective improved the regional integration objective improved to the processes of endorsement and to the Revised Kyoto Convention. The reengineering of customs and as a processes is included as a protority in the project "Hacienda Digital". | Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Milestones                                                                                       | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person<br>weeks |
| administration<br>betters support<br>voluntary<br>compliance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  |                                                    | Cos                                                                                                                                                                                                             | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                  |     |     |                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | service initiatives<br>better support<br>voluntary | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines simplified<br>and easily accessible.<br>Alignment of customs<br>procedures (including<br>transit) with internation-<br>al standards and<br>regional integration | Costa Rica is a<br>contracting party of<br>the WTO Trade<br>Facilitation<br>Agreement and<br>currently a new<br>national customs law<br>is the process of<br>endorsement by the<br>Congress to adapt<br>their legislation to<br>such Agreement and<br>to the Revised Kyoto<br>Convention. The<br>reengineering of<br>customs and tax<br>processes is included<br>as a priority in the<br>project "Hacienda<br>Digital" which will also<br>support the<br>improvement of the IT<br>customs system.<br>Currently customs<br>processes lack of<br>enough HR,<br>traceability, tools,<br>controls,<br>transparency, and in<br>some cases, risk<br>analysis practices,<br>among other<br>challenges. All the<br>business processes at<br>customs, tax and<br>treasury<br>administrations are<br>not linked themselves<br>and are managed as<br>silos. In the last<br>mission from FAD HQ<br>the need of<br>implementing a<br>Digitalization Strategy<br>was identified and<br>recommended to the | Modernization<br>Strategy is defined<br>by April 2022, in<br>support to the<br>project "Hacienda | 2.0 | 6.0 | 8.0                                 |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Customs A                                                                                                                                            | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                  | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | El S                                                                                                                                                 | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws.                                              | A larger share of trade<br>controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                          | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment and is not<br>focused on critical<br>risks' sectors. There is<br>limited information<br>exchanged with tax<br>administration and<br>the PCA audit is not<br>monitored. Audits are<br>not based on an<br>effective risk<br>assessment and<br>collection of taxes is<br>low, resulting in no<br>risk sense for traders.<br>PCA process is not<br>clear, fractioned and<br>the technical<br>capacities of auditors<br>need to be increased.<br>In FY2021 with TA of<br>CAPTAC-DR, the most<br>sensitive sectors<br>based on the risk level<br>were identify and an<br>action plan to improve<br>PCA focused on such<br>sectors was<br>implemented. | Annual Customs<br>Post Clearance Audit<br>Plan defined focused<br>on sensitive sectors<br>by December 2021.                                                                                 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Key<br>performance indicators<br>established, regularly<br>reported and<br>monitored. | Customs service lacks<br>a medium-term<br>strategy. Strategic<br>management is<br>limited to report<br>progress on projects.<br>Organizational<br>structure needs to be<br>improved according<br>with the new<br>challenges faced by<br>customs and with a<br>medium-term<br>modernization plan.<br>There is not a culture<br>of using indicators to<br>make decisions at all<br>levels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | A customs<br>modernization<br>strategic plan is<br>approved by<br>December 2021. A<br>dashboard for<br>strategic, tactical<br>and operational<br>indicators is adopted<br>by December 2021. | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |

| ObjectivesOutcomesIndicatorsBaselineMilestonesLTXSTXPlant<br>Person<br>weekEl SalvadorStrengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governanceCorporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk managementImproved identifica-<br>tion, assessment,<br>ranking and quantifica-<br>tion of compliance<br>risks.An integrated<br>compliance risk<br>managementA Compliance<br>Improvement Plan is<br>approved by April<br>2022. Definition of<br>risk matrix focused2.06.08.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |                                         | Customs A                                                          | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.An integrated<br>compliance risk<br>management is still<br>approved by April<br>approved by April<br>2022. Definition of<br>risk matrix focused<br>on sensitive sectors,<br>by December 2021.2.06.08.08.03.13.23.33.43.43.43.53.53.63.63.73.83.83.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.93.9 <th>Objectives</th> <th>Outcomes</th> <th>Indicators</th> <th>Baseline</th> <th>Milestones</th> <th>LTX</th> <th>STX</th> <th>Total<br/>Planne<br/>Persor<br/>weeks</th> | Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                | Indicators                                                         | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                      | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planne<br>Persor<br>weeks |
| revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                            |                                         | El S                                                               | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | are better managed<br>through effective | tion, assessment,<br>ranking and quantifica-<br>tion of compliance | compliance risk<br>management<br>approach is still<br>pending. Customs<br>controls are applied<br>based on a selectivity<br>IT system focused on<br>the clearance process<br>only. A new version of<br>such IT platform was<br>launched in 2020<br>including IA and data<br>mining technology.<br>The use of non-<br>intrusive inspection<br>equipment has been<br>implemented in main<br>borders and Acajutla<br>Port. The<br>administration counts<br>with a risks registry<br>that helps define the<br>annual enforcement<br>plan, but controls are<br>apply as silos without<br>a single compliance<br>strategy based on an<br>effective risk<br>management. In<br>FY2021 the most<br>sensitive sectors<br>based on the risk level<br>were identify with TA | Improvement Plan is<br>approved by April<br>2022. Definition of<br>risk matrix focused<br>on sensitive sectors, | 2.0 | 6.0 | 8.0                                |

|                                                  |                                                                                             | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | LTX | STX | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                  |                                                                                             | Gua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | atemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation and<br>service initiatives<br>better support<br>voluntary<br>compliance. | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines simplified<br>and easily accessible.<br>Active engagement<br>with the trade<br>community supports<br>voluntary compliance.<br>Alignment of customs<br>procedures (including<br>transit) with internation-<br>al standards and<br>regional integration<br>objective improved. | The new SAT's<br>strategic plan<br>includes, among other<br>projects, the<br>redefinition and<br>automation of main<br>customs processes<br>and other customs<br>modernization<br>initiatives. CAPTAC-<br>DR supported SAT in<br>FY2018 and FY2019 in<br>the definition of a<br>customs<br>modernization<br>program called MIAD<br>(Integral Customs<br>Modernization<br>Program), already part<br>of the new strategic<br>plan. MIAD aims at<br>implementing<br>international best<br>practices including<br>the WTO Trade<br>Facilitation<br>Agreement,<br>strengthening fraud<br>controls, increasing<br>transparency, and<br>implementing<br>digitalization and risk<br>management<br>strategic actions<br>recommended by<br>FAD in the 2016<br>mission was the<br>Integrated Cargo<br>Control Plan<br>implemented in<br>Puerto Quetzal, which<br>is now including as<br>part of the new<br>Customs<br>Modernization<br>Program (MIAD). | Digitalization of the<br>process for<br>managing air cargo<br>in customs<br>warehouses by<br>December 2021. A<br>Port Community<br>System model is<br>defined for customs<br>clearance at the<br>international airport,<br>by April 2022. New<br>customs clearance<br>model for sea cargo<br>is defined by April<br>2022. | 2.0 | 6.0 | 8.0                                  |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                            | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     | Gua                                                                                                                                                                                  | atemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |      |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws. | A larger share of trade<br>controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                          | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment strategy.<br>Risk management is<br>not fully integrated at<br>customs. Lacks of an<br>effective coordination<br>with domestic taxes.<br>Post clearance audit is<br>conducted by an<br>integrated tax-<br>customs area out of<br>the customs<br>intendance, without<br>significant results in<br>terms of promoting<br>voluntary compliance.<br>Special procedures<br>lack of effective<br>customs controls. In<br>FY2019 CAPTAC-DR<br>supported the<br>definition of an action<br>plan to increase<br>controls of royalties<br>and right licenses. | Annual Customs<br>post clearance plan<br>is defined based on<br>sensitive sectors, by<br>December 2021. A<br>single inter-<br>institutional registry<br>of traders authorized<br>to operate special<br>procedures,<br>implemented by<br>April 2022. Single<br>account model for<br>special procedures<br>is defined by April<br>2022. | 2.0 | 6.0  | 8.0                                  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Improved identifica-<br>tion, assessment,<br>ranking and quantifica-<br>tion of compliance<br>risks. Better mitigation<br>of risks through a<br>compliance improve-<br>ment program. | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment strategy.<br>Risk management is<br>not fully integrated at<br>customs. A national<br>10-years policy for<br>combating<br>contraband and<br>customs fraud was<br>launched in 2018 with<br>general inter-agency<br>actions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Customs anti-fraud<br>strategy for main<br>customs offices, is<br>defined by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.0 | 3.0  | 4.0                                  |
| Total Guatemala                                                                            |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5.0 | 15.0 | 20.0                                 |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                     | Customs /                                                                                                                                                                            | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                     | Но                                                                                                                                                                                   | nduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management. | Improved identifica-<br>tion, assessment,<br>ranking and quantifica-<br>tion of compliance<br>risks. Better mitigation<br>of risks through a<br>compliance improve-<br>ment program. | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. FAD and<br>CAPTAC-DR have<br>supported and<br>information exchange<br>initiatives among<br>Customs, SAR and<br>SEFIN to increase<br>capacities for<br>preventing and<br>mitigating tax evasion<br>risks. Guatemala and<br>Honduras started a<br>customs union<br>initiative to facilitate<br>movement of goods<br>through borders. El<br>Salvador joint such<br>initiative in 2018.<br>Customs union<br>operations lack of<br>effective controls by<br>customs and SAT and<br>they with their<br>counterparts in<br>Guatemala and El<br>Salvador. The new<br>Customs Agency<br>initiated operations in<br>January 2019, with<br>former and new staff.<br>During FY2021<br>CAPTAC-DR helped<br>customs to develop a<br>compliance<br>improvement<br>program focused on<br>sensitive sectors. | Identification of<br>specific risks faced<br>on the sensitive<br>sectors identified,<br>executed by April<br>2022.Definition of<br>field data collection'<br>procedures for<br>improving risk<br>management, are<br>defined by April<br>2022. | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |

|                                                  |                                                                                                     | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                  | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                  |                                                                                                     | Но                                                                                                                                                                         | nduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation and<br>service initiatives<br>better support<br>voluntary<br>compliance.         | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines simplified<br>and easily accessible.<br>Active engagement<br>with the trade<br>community supports<br>voluntary compliance. | Honduras notified in<br>2014 its commitments<br>category A under the<br>WTO Bali Agreement.<br>Lack of a process and<br>procedures manual<br>and a service desk for<br>improving information<br>dissemination to<br>traders and other<br>stakeholders. Trade<br>operators' registration<br>is weak and not<br>validated with<br>information from other<br>agencies and customs.<br>FAD and CAPTAC-DR<br>have supported and<br>information exchange<br>initiatives among<br>Customs, SAR and<br>SEFIN to increase<br>capacities for<br>preventing and<br>mitigating tax evasion<br>risks.                                                                                                                            | A coordinated<br>taxpayers' registry<br>among Customs and<br>Tax is implemented<br>by April 2022.                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws. | A larger share of trade<br>controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                | The new Customs<br>agency initiated<br>operations in January<br>2020 and one of their<br>priority is<br>strengthening its<br>institutionalization,<br>being the post<br>clearance audit an<br>important building<br>bock for such a<br>purpose. The former<br>agency had customs<br>inspection plans<br>without incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment strategy.<br>Risk management was<br>not a fully integrated<br>effort. Lacks of an<br>effective coordination<br>with domestic taxes.<br>Special procedures<br>lacked of effective<br>customs controls. The<br>post clearance process<br>has limitations in terms<br>of methodology,<br>information, HR, IT<br>tools, risk management<br>and results. | Annual post<br>clearance audit plan<br>focused on sensitive<br>sector is defined by<br>December 2021.<br>Automation of<br>transfer of goods<br>among traders<br>operating special<br>procedures for<br>improving<br>traceability, is<br>implemented by<br>December 2021. | 2.0 | 6.0 | 8.0                                  |
|                                                  |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                      |

| DejectivesOutcomesIndicatorsBaselineMilestonesLTXSTXPrant<br>Prove<br>weedmproved customs<br>idministration<br>unctions.Customs control<br>during the clearance<br>process more<br>effectively ensures<br>accuracy of<br>declarations.Risk based control<br>selectivity applied<br>more consistently.Inspection rate is<br>lower than 20 percent<br>bower than 20 percent<br>or sest rule restrict and<br>on risks in place.<br>Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment StrategingAction plan for<br>improving risk<br>genentation, is<br>implemented by<br>April 2022.1.04.05.0mproved customs<br>idministration<br>unctions.Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>of customs laws.Alarger share of trade<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. StrategingCustoms inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. StrategingAn action plan for<br>more difficulty<br>approving post<br>clearance audit is<br>domestion is not<br>focused on economic<br>inspection equipment<br>has been<br>inspection equipment<br>has been<br>inglemented in main<br>borders. Risk<br>mangement is not<br>integrated at customs.<br>Lacks of effective<br>genta at customs.<br>Lacks of effective<br>econdinated with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>indirect taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>indirect taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>indirect taxes.Integrate is<br>post<br>post<br>post<br>post<br>postIntegrate<br>post<br>post<br>p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |                                                                            | Customs A                                                                            | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                              |     |     |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| mproved customs<br>idministration<br>unctions.Customs control<br>during the clearance<br>process more<br>effectively ensures<br>accuracy of<br>declarations.Risk-based control<br>selectivity applied<br>more consistently.Inspection rate is<br>lower than 20 percent<br>but without an<br>effective<br>essentiveness rate.<br>There is not an<br>importer'<br>segmentation based<br>on risk in place.<br>Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment strategy.A action plan for<br>improving risk<br>identification criteria<br>based on an<br>importer'<br>segmentation based<br>on risk in place.<br>Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment strategy.A action plan for<br>importer'<br>segmentation based<br>on risk in place.<br>Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. Customs<br>inspection is not<br>focustoms laws.1.04.05.0Ministration<br>unctions.Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws.A larger share of trade<br>loggram.Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. Customs<br>inspection is not<br>focused on economic<br>sectors. The use of<br>non-intrusive<br>inspection equipment<br>has been<br>implemented in main<br>borders. Risk<br>management is not<br>integrated at customs.<br>Lacks of effective<br>coordinated with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>activities have<br>potential to increase.A action plan for<br>improving post<br>clearance audit<br>assessment.1.04.05.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                   | Indicators                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Milestones                                                                                                   | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person<br>weeks |
| administration<br>unctions.during the clearance<br>process more<br>accuracy of<br>declarations.selectivily applied<br>more consistently.<br>effectively<br>estivation based<br>on risks in place.<br>Customs inspection<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                                                            | Nic                                                                                  | aragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |     |     |                                     |
| administration<br>unctions. smuggling programs<br>of customs laws. controlled progressive<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program. comprehensive risk<br>assessment. Customs<br>program. comprehensive risk<br>program. comprehensive risk<br>assessment. Customs<br>program. c | Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | during the clearance<br>process more<br>effectively ensures<br>accuracy of | selectivity applied                                                                  | lower than 20 percent<br>but without an<br>effective<br>assertiveness rate.<br>There is not an<br>importer'<br>segmentation based<br>on risks in place.<br>Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate a<br>comprehensive risk                                                                                                                                                                          | improving risk<br>identification criteria<br>based on an<br>importers'<br>segmentation, is<br>implemented by | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement               | controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit | plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. Customs<br>inspection is not<br>focused on economic<br>sectors. The use of<br>non-intrusive<br>inspection equipment<br>has been<br>implemented in main<br>borders. Risk<br>management is not<br>integrated at customs.<br>Lacks of effective<br>coordinated with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>activities have | improving post<br>clearance audit is<br>defined by April                                                     | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Total Nicaragua                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                      | potential to meredae.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              | 2.0 | 8.0 | 10.0                                |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                             | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                         | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                             | Pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | anama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.         | Improved identifica-<br>tion, assessment,<br>ranking and quantifica-<br>tion of compliance<br>risks. Better mitigation<br>of risks through a<br>compliance improve-<br>ment program.                                                   | Customs lacks of a risk<br>management strategy.<br>One hundred percent<br>of final import<br>declaration are<br>reviewed during<br>clearance process<br>without high level of<br>effectiveness.<br>Inspection of goods<br>during clearance<br>process is conducted<br>with limited<br>capacities, and<br>following<br>discretionary criteria.<br>Customs inspection of<br>goods is not focused<br>on economic sectors.<br>Risk management is<br>not fully integrated at<br>customs. Lacks of an<br>effective coordination<br>with domestic taxes.                                                                          | sensitive sectors<br>based on risk levels<br>identified by<br>December 2021.<br>Customs Risks'<br>Matrix defined by<br>priority sensitive<br>sectors identified, by<br>April 2022. | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Trade facilitation and<br>service initiatives<br>better support<br>voluntary<br>compliance. | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines simplified<br>and easily accessible.<br>Alignment of customs<br>procedures (including<br>transit) with internation-<br>al standards and<br>regional integration<br>objective improved. | No integrated process<br>management is<br>applied. Management<br>is performed by<br>functions. In 2013,<br>Panama adopted the<br>Central America<br>Customs Code<br>(CAUCA by its<br>acronym in Spanish)<br>and its regulations,<br>RECAUCA, but its<br>customs procedures<br>are not yet aligned<br>with its provisions. In<br>2014, Panama notified<br>the WTO its category<br>A commitments under<br>the WTO Trade<br>Facilitation<br>Agreement in 2014. A<br>mission conducted by<br>FAD in 2016 identified<br>the need of defining a<br>comprehensive trade<br>facilitation strategy<br>aligned with the WTO-<br>TFA. | A trade facilitation<br>strategy is designed<br>by April 2022.                                                                                                                     | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                            | dministration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                        |     |      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                                                             | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Pa                                                                                                                                                                                   | nama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |     |      |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws.                                              | A larger share of trade<br>controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                          | Customs inspection<br>plans do not<br>incorporate<br>comprehensive risk<br>assessment. Customs<br>inspection is not<br>focused on economic<br>sectors. The use of<br>non-intrusive<br>inspection equipment<br>has been<br>implemented in main<br>ports. Risk<br>management is not an<br>integrated effort.<br>Lacks of effective<br>coordinated with<br>domestic taxes.<br>Results of post<br>clearance audit<br>activities have a big<br>potential to increase.<br>Customs control is<br>currently mostly<br>focused on border<br>controls. The post<br>clearance process has<br>limitations in terms of<br>methodology,<br>information, HR, IT<br>tools, and risk<br>management. | A pilot on a new post<br>clearance audit<br>model focused on<br>sensitive sectors is<br>implemented by<br>December 2021.               | 1.0 | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Multi-year<br>reform implementation<br>plan, with supporting<br>resource plan, adopted<br>and well communicat-<br>ed. | New authorities were<br>appointed in the<br>National Customs<br>Agency in July 2019<br>as part of the change<br>of government in<br>Panama. The new<br>Director General<br>requested to FAD a<br>diagnostic mission to<br>define priority actions<br>to be undertaken to<br>reform and modernize<br>the customs service in<br>Panama, the last<br>diagnostic mission<br>was conducted in<br>2016. CAPTAC-DR<br>would be part of the<br>mission to be<br>conducted by FAD.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A medium-term<br>strategy is agreed<br>with the authorities<br>to reform and<br>modernize Panama<br>Customs Service, by<br>April 2022. | 2.0 | 4.0  | 6.0                                  |
| Total Panama                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                        | 5.0 | 14.0 | 19.0                                 |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                            | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                      |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                            | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                           | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                     | Dominic                                                                                                                                                                              | an Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                      |     |     |                                      |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions.                                           | Audit and anti-<br>smuggling programs<br>more effectively<br>ensure enforcement<br>of customs laws. | A larger share of trade<br>controlled progressive-<br>ly through a properly<br>designed post<br>clearance audit<br>program.                                                          | One hundred percent<br>of customs<br>declarations are<br>reviewed during<br>clearance process.<br>Customs advance<br>controls are not<br>applied. Customs<br>controls are not based<br>on a comprehensive<br>risk management<br>strategy. Post<br>clearance audit is one<br>of the strengthens of<br>the customs<br>administration, but is<br>not focused on<br>economic sectors and<br>there are needs for<br>stronger support to<br>this type of controls.<br>The recovery debts'<br>capacity is low. An<br>action plan to improve<br>post clearance audit<br>was defined in FY2019<br>with low<br>implementation level.<br>Fuel control actions<br>were started in<br>FY2020. | A post clearance<br>audit program<br>approved by<br>December 2021, for<br>improving<br>compliance in fuel<br>sector. | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Corporate priorities<br>are better managed<br>through effective<br>risk management.                 | Improved identifica-<br>tion, assessment,<br>ranking and quantifica-<br>tion of compliance<br>risks. Better mitigation<br>of risks through a<br>compliance improve-<br>ment program. | One hundred percent<br>of customs<br>declarations are<br>reviewed during<br>clearance process.<br>Customs advance<br>controls are not<br>applied. Customs<br>controls are not based<br>on a comprehensive<br>risk management<br>strategy. Post<br>clearance audit is one<br>of the strengthens of<br>the customs<br>administration but<br>needs to be based on<br>risk management.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Identification of<br>sensitive sectors<br>based on risk levels<br>identified by<br>December 2021.                    | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |

|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                            | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Milestones                                                                                                                                          | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Dominic                                                                                                                                                                              | an Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthened<br>revenue<br>administration<br>management and<br>governance<br>arrangements. | Capacity for reform<br>increased due to<br>clear reform strategy<br>and a strategic<br>management<br>framework adopted<br>and institutionalized. | Strategic and<br>operational plans<br>prepared and<br>adopted. Multi-year<br>reform implementation<br>plan, with supporting<br>resource plan, adopted<br>and well communicat-<br>ed. | A new government<br>was elected in 2020<br>and a new Customs<br>Director General was<br>appointed who made<br>changes in most of<br>the medium-level<br>functionaries. The<br>current strategic plan<br>is expiring this year<br>and a new one must<br>be defined according<br>with the new strategic<br>priorities form this<br>government. The last<br>diagnostic mission<br>was delivered by FAD<br>and CAPTAC-DR in<br>FY2017. | A medium-term<br>strategy is agreed<br>with the authorities<br>to reform and<br>modernize Customs<br>Administration's<br>Service, by April<br>2022. | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |

|                                                  |                                                                                             | Customs A                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Administration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |      |       |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                       | Outcomes                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                    | LTX  | STX   | Total<br>Planned<br>Person<br>weeks |
|                                                  |                                                                                             | Dominic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | an Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                               |      |       |                                     |
| Improved customs<br>administration<br>functions. | Trade facilitation and<br>service initiatives<br>better support<br>voluntary<br>compliance. | Customs laws,<br>regulations, and<br>guidelines simplified<br>and easily accessible.<br>Alignment of customs<br>procedures (including<br>transit) with internation-<br>al standards and<br>regional integration<br>objective improved. | The customs<br>administration<br>operate by functions<br>instead of processes<br>which benefit the<br>creation of silos.<br>Dominican Republic<br>notified in 2014 its<br>commitments to<br>implement the WTO<br>Trade Facilitation<br>Agreement. The<br>staffing at processes<br>is an advantage in the<br>Customs<br>Administration,<br>however, the<br>definition of standard<br>procedures and<br>application of manual<br>activities impact<br>negatively in the<br>movement of goods,<br>transparency and<br>simplification of<br>customs processes.<br>The implementation<br>of the AEO program<br>in the country is a<br>good practice that<br>helps decrease time<br>release to the<br>importers authorized<br>under such program.<br>In FY2018 CAPTAC-<br>DR provided TA to<br>Dominican Republic<br>Customs to<br>implement a business<br>process management<br>initiative, however, the<br>administration didn't<br>express interests for<br>continuing with such<br>initiative. | An action plan to<br>improve trade<br>facilitation on<br>customs processes is<br>defined by<br>December 2021. | 1.0  | 4.0   | 5.0                                 |
| Total Dominican Rep                              | oublic                                                                                      | <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <br>                                                                                                          | 5.0  | 13.0  | 18.0                                |
| Total Countries                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 32.0 | 95.0  | 127.0                               |
| Total Region                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 13.0 | 25.0  | 38.0                                |
| -<br>Total Budget                                |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                               | 45.0 | 120.0 | 165.0                               |

## **Public Financial Management**

Improve public financial management by strengthening the medium-term budget process, government accounting, treasury management and implementation of medium-term fiscal and macroeconomic projections.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                               | R                                                                                                                                                                | egion    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                      | Indicators                                                                                                                                                       | Baseline | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
| Planning,<br>coordination,<br>monitoring and<br>follow-up of the TA<br>in public financial<br>management.<br>Disclosure of the<br>work done by<br>CAPTAC-DR.<br>Support to regional<br>institutions in<br>strengthening public<br>financial<br>management. | N.A                                                                                                                                           | N.A                                                                                                                                                              | N.A      | N.A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7.2 |     | 7.2                                  |
| Improved PFM laws<br>and effective<br>institutions.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The capacity of<br>ministry of finance to<br>plan, implement and<br>sustain PFM reforms<br>is enhanced.                                       | Strategic and/or<br>operational PFM action<br>plans.                                                                                                             |          | Carry out 6 regional<br>webinars, and<br>produce knowledge<br>notes on the region's<br>experience in<br>different fields:<br>Active treasury<br>management,<br>electronic payment,<br>progress in the<br>IPSAS<br>implementation<br>processes,<br>identification of<br>fiscal risks due to<br>natural disasters,<br>Fiscal Transparency,<br>by April 2022. | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4.8                                  |
| Fiscal policies and<br>associated<br>institutional<br>frameworks<br>consistent with<br>progress towards<br>SDGs.                                                                                                                                           | Budget is an<br>effective tool for the<br>strategic allocation<br>of resources towards<br>policies that<br>promote gender<br>equality (SDG5). | Systems, processes<br>and tools to plan, track<br>and disclose alloca-<br>tions for gender equali-<br>ty and women's<br>empowerment are in<br>place (SDG 5.c.1). |          | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5, by April 2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.2                                  |
| Improved budget<br>execution and<br>control.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Budget execution<br>monitoring and<br>controls are<br>strengthened.                                                                           | Coverage and quality<br>of standards and<br>procedures applied in<br>internal audit (Record<br>Score: PEFA PI-26).                                               | N.A.     | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5, by April 2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0 | 2.4 | 3.4                                  |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The chart of<br>accounts and<br>budget<br>classifications are<br>aligned with<br>international<br>standards.                                  | Consistency and<br>comparability of<br>budget classification<br>with international<br>standards (Record<br>Score: PEFA PI-4, FTC<br>1.3.1).                      |          | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5, by April 2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0 | 2.4 | 3.4                                  |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Finance                                                                                                         | cial Management                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                           | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | R                                                                                                                      | egion                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |                                      |
| Improved budget<br>execution and<br>control.                                         | Appraisal, selection,<br>and implementation<br>of public<br>investments is<br>improved.                                               | N.A.                                                                                                                   | N.A.                                                                                                       | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5, by April 2022.                                               | 0.8  | 2.4  | 3.2                                  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | N.A.                                                                                                                   | N.A.                                                                                                       | Participants are<br>trained with a<br>satisfaction rate<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5, by April 2022.                                               | 1.2  | 2.4  | 3.6                                  |
| Total Region                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                      | 13.4 | 14.4 | 27.8                                 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Cos                                                                                                                    | sta Rica                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |                                      |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PEFA PI-14: C+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Good                                                                          | A methodolgy is<br>defined for the<br>elaboration of a<br>macro fiscal risk<br>report, by April<br>2022.                                             | 0.8  | 3.6  | 4.4                                  |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Central fiscal<br>oversight and<br>analysis of public<br>corporation risks are<br>strengthened.                                       | Reporting specific<br>fiscal risks (FTC 3.1.2).                                                                        | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                                                                                           | Macroeconomic risk<br>identification and<br>statement, by April<br>2022.                                                                             | 0.8  | 3.6  | 4.4                                  |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of institutions<br>(FTC 1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1.: Advanced                                                                                       | Implementation of 3<br>nicsp of liability<br>group, by April 2022.                                                                                   | 0.8  | 4.8  | 5.6                                  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through a<br>Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of transfer<br>of collected revenue to<br>the Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D | At least five<br>descentralized<br>institution managed<br>its resources through<br>the TSA, by April<br>2022.                                        | 0.8  | 4.8  | 5.6                                  |
| Improved budget<br>execution and<br>control                                          | Budget execution<br>monitoring and<br>controls are<br>strengthened                                                                    | Coverage and quality<br>of standards and<br>procedures applied in<br>internal audit (Record<br>Score: PEFA PI-26)      | N.A.                                                                                                       | Build capacity in the<br>internal audit team<br>to support fiscal<br>transparency<br>through more timely<br>and relaible controls,<br>by April 2022. | 0.4  | 2.4  | 2.8                                  |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                     |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                      | 3.6  | 19.2 | 22.8                                 |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Finance                                                                                                         | cial Management                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                  | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planne<br>Person<br>weeks |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | EI S                                                                                                                   | alvador                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                    |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                              | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis, by April<br>2022.                                              | 0.8 | 3.6 | 4.4                                |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of institutions<br>(FTC 1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1.: Advanced                                                                                       | IPSAS strategic<br>implementation<br>plan, operational.<br>Updated accounting<br>manuals, by April<br>2022.                                 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 7.2                                |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through a<br>Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of transfer<br>of collected revenue to<br>the Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D | At least one<br>descentralized<br>institution managed<br>its resources through<br>the TSA, by April<br>2022.                                | 2.4 |     | 2.4                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                    |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                             | 4.4 | 9.6 | 14.0                               |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Gua                                                                                                                    | atemala                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                             |     |     | ·                                  |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                              | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis, by April<br>2022.                                              | 0.8 | 3.6 | 4.4                                |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Disclosure and<br>management of<br>contingent liabilities<br>and other specific<br>risks are more<br>comprehensive.                   | Reporting contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>risks (PEFA PI-10.3, OBI<br>42).                                      | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                                                                                           | Improved fiscal risk<br>statement is<br>published, by April<br>2022.                                                                        | 0.8 | 3.6 | 4.4                                |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through a<br>Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of transfer<br>of collected revenue to<br>the Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D | Decentralized<br>institutions<br>depositing liquid<br>resources in a single<br>account and making<br>electronic payments,<br>by April 2022. | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8                                |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of institutions<br>(FTC 1.1.1).                                                            | N.D.                                                                                                       | Automated<br>registration and<br>reconciliation of<br>other non-tax<br>income, collected<br>online, by April                                | 0.4 | 2.4 | 2.8                                |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            | 2022.                                                                                                                                       |     |     |                                    |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Finance                                                                                                         | ial Management                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                |     |      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                     | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Но                                                                                                                     | nduras                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                |     |      |                                      |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                              | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis, by April<br>2022.                                 | 0.8 | 4.8  | 5.6                                  |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Disclosure and<br>management of<br>contingent liabilities<br>and other specific<br>risks are more<br>comprehensive.                   | Reporting contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>risks (PEFA PI-10.3, OBI<br>42).                                      | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                                                                                           | Improved fiscal risk<br>statement is<br>published, by April<br>2022.                                                           | 0.4 | 2.4  | 2.8                                  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through a<br>Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of transfer<br>of collected revenue to<br>the Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D | At least five trust<br>funds on managed<br>its resources through<br>the TSA, by April<br>2022.                                 | 3.8 | 2.4  | 6.2                                  |
| Improved PFM laws<br>and effective<br>institutions                                   | More comprehensive<br>legal framework<br>covering all stages<br>of the public<br>financial<br>management cycle is<br>enacted.         | Comprehensive PFM<br>legislation (Record<br>Score: FTC2.2.1)                                                           | To be defined.                                                                                             | Document the<br>experience of<br>internal audits in the<br>monitoring and<br>control of budget<br>execution, by April<br>2022. | 1.2 | 4.8  | 6.0                                  |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of institutions<br>(FTC 1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1.: Advanced                                                                                       | IPSAS<br>implementation<br>strategic plan<br>prepared and<br>formalized, by April<br>2022.                                     |     | 1.2  | 1.2                                  |
| Total Honduras                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                | 6.2 | 15.6 | 21.8                                 |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Nic                                                                                                                    | aragua                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                |     |      |                                      |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                              | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis, by April<br>2022.                                 | 0.8 | 4.8  | 5.6                                  |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                | 0.8 | 4.8  | 5.6                                  |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Finance                                                                                                         | cial Management                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 |     |      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                      | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Pa                                                                                                                     | inama                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                 |     |      |                                      |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                              | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis, by April<br>2022.                                  | 0.6 | 3.6  | 4.2                                  |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Disclosure and<br>management of<br>contingent liabilities<br>and other specific<br>risks are more<br>comprehensive.                   | Reporting contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>risks (PEFA PI-10.3, OBI<br>42).                                      | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                                                                                           | Improved fiscal risk<br>statement is<br>published, by April<br>2022.                                                            | 0.4 | 2.4  | 2.8                                  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through a<br>Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of transfer<br>of collected revenue to<br>the Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D | At least two<br>decentralized<br>entities or public<br>companies admitted<br>to the CUT, by April<br>2022.                      | 3.6 | 0.0  | 3.6                                  |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of institutions<br>(FTC 1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1.: Advanced                                                                                       | Accounting policy<br>for the patrimonial<br>register of off-<br>budget accounts<br>payable is<br>implemented, by<br>April 2022. | 0.4 | 2.4  | 2.8                                  |
| Improved PFM laws<br>and effective<br>institutions.                                  | The capacity of<br>ministry of finance to<br>plan, implement and<br>sustain PFM reforms<br>is enhanced.                               | Diagnostic of PFM<br>systems.                                                                                          | N.D.                                                                                                       | To be defined.                                                                                                                  |     | 9.6  | 9.6                                  |
| Total Panama                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 23.0                                 |

|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Public Finance                                                                                                         | cial Management                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |      |       |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                              | Indicators                                                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                            | LTX  | STX   | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | Dominic                                                                                                                | an Republic                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |      |       |                                      |
| Comprehensive,<br>credible, and policy<br>based budget<br>preparation.               | A more credible<br>medium-term<br>macro-fiscal<br>framework that<br>supports budget<br>preparation.                                   | Presentation and<br>explanation of<br>medium-term<br>macroeconomic and<br>fiscal forecasts (PEFA<br>PI-14, FTC 2.1.2). | PI-14: D+<br>FTC 2.1.2: Basic                                                                              | The MoF is able to<br>realize Long term<br>Fiscal Sustainablity<br>analysis, by April<br>2022.                        | 0.4  | 2.4   | 2.8                                  |
| Strengthened<br>identification,<br>monitoring, and<br>management of<br>fiscal risks. | Disclosure and<br>management of<br>contingent liabilities<br>and other specific<br>risks are more<br>comprehensive.                   | Reporting contingent<br>liabilities and other<br>risks (PEFA PI-10.3, OBI<br>42).                                      | FTC 3.1.2: Basic                                                                                           | A fiscal risk repoert<br>is annexed to the<br>budget law, by April<br>2022.                                           | 0.4  | 2.4   | 2.8                                  |
| Improved asset and<br>liability<br>management.                                       | More central<br>government<br>revenues and<br>expenditures are<br>deposited and<br>disbursed through a<br>Treasury Single<br>Account. | Timeliness of transfer<br>of collected revenue to<br>the Treasury (PEFA<br>PI-20.2).                                   | DPI 11-1: Effective<br>Cash Flow<br>Forecasting: B<br>DPI 11-2: Effective<br>Cash Balance<br>Management: D | Legisltive and<br>judicial institutions<br>manage their fund<br>throught the TSA, by<br>April 2022.                   | 3.6  | 0.0   | 3.6                                  |
| Improved coverage<br>and quality of fiscal<br>reporting.                             | Comprehensiveness,<br>frequency, and<br>quality of fiscal<br>reports is enhanced.                                                     | Fiscal reports'<br>coverage of institutions<br>(FTC 1.1.1).                                                            | FTC 1.1.1.: Advanced                                                                                       | Accounting manual<br>updated with IPSAS<br>recognition and<br>registration policies<br>implemented, by<br>April 2022. | 0.4  | 1.2   | 1.6                                  |
| Improved PFM laws<br>and effective<br>institutions.                                  | The capacity of<br>ministry of finance to<br>plan, implement and<br>sustain PFM reforms<br>is enhanced.                               | Diagnostic of PFM<br>systems.                                                                                          | N.D.                                                                                                       | To be defined.                                                                                                        | 2.4  | 9.6   | 12.0                                 |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                                  | ublic                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       | 7.2  | 15.6  | 22.8                                 |
| Total Countries                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       | 31.6 | 94.8  | 126.4                                |
| Total Region                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       | 13.4 | 14.4  | 27.8                                 |
| Total Budget                                                                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       | 45.0 | 109.2 | 154.2                                |

## **Financial Supervision and Regulation**

Implement and strengthen international best practices in financial supervision and regulation, including risk-based supervision, consolidated and cross-border supervision, and macroprudential supervision.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                             | R                                                                                                                                        | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning through<br>improving regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices. | The authorities<br>approve an action<br>plan that lays out key<br>steps for<br>implementing TA<br>recommendations to<br>implement IFRS<br>relating to NPLs. | Appropriate planning<br>document for the<br>implementation is<br>produced.                                                               | CAPTAC-DR has been<br>supporting the<br>CCSBSO's Accounting<br>Standards Committee<br>to move towards IFRS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Guidelines to<br>develop accounting<br>provisions regarding<br>non-current assets<br>held for sale and<br>discontinued<br>operations are<br>discussed and<br>proposed, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>are trained on IFRS<br>Insurance contracts,<br>by April 2022. | 1.8 | 4.0 | 5.8                                  |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards                                                                                                                                                              | The level of banks'<br>capital reflects well<br>their risk profile,<br>their business<br>strategy and their<br>risk acceptance<br>levels.                   | Banks send an internal<br>capital adequacy<br>assessment report to<br>supervisors                                                        | A couple of years ago,<br>CAPTAC-DR delivered<br>a regional traiing on<br>Pilar II<br>implementation; a<br>topic pendindg to be<br>implemented in most<br>countries in the<br>region. The CCSBSO'<br>Standards Group have<br>requested assistance<br>on developing<br>minimum guidelines<br>to implement Pillar II<br>requirements. | Minimum guidelines<br>on ICAAP<br>supervisory<br>procedures are<br>designed and<br>agreed, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>are trained on ICAAP<br>standards and<br>supervision, by April<br>2022.                                                                   | 1.8 | 4.0 | 5.8                                  |
| Manage TA on<br>financial supervision<br>and regulation.                                                                                                                                             | Manage and<br>coordinate CAPTAC-<br>DR's TA on financial<br>supervision and<br>regulation.                                                                  | Technical assistance<br>backstopping.<br>Dissemination of<br>information.<br>Documents for the IMF<br>and for the Steering<br>Committee. | Budgeted resources<br>(person-weeks) for FY<br>2022 TA on financial<br>supervision and<br>regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Contributions to FY<br>2023 program<br>document, FY 2022<br>Annual Report, and<br>other documentation<br>to TA stakeholders<br>are drafted, by April<br>2022.                                                                                                         | 3.0 |     | 3.0                                  |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                           | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                 | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process.                      | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>develop supervisors'<br>capacities on stress<br>testing banks<br>resilience.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A regional workshop<br>on stress testing<br>tools is designed<br>and delivered, by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                           | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                 | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process.                      | Regional authorities<br>look forward to taking<br>stock on the impacts<br>of climate change on<br>financial stability and<br>the supervisor's role<br>and experiences.                                                                                                                                                              | A regional seminar<br>on the impacts of<br>climate change on<br>financial stability and<br>the supervisor's role<br>is designed and<br>delivered, by April<br>2022.                                                                                                   | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Financial Superv                                                                                                    | vision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Indicators                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                          | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | R                                                                                                                   | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |                                      |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                   | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process. | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>develop supervisors'<br>capacities on fintech<br>supervision and<br>regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                   | A regional seminar<br>on fintech<br>supervision and<br>regulation is<br>designed and<br>delivered, by April<br>2022.                                                | 1.0  | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                   | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process. | Regional authorities<br>look forward to<br>bolster supervisors'<br>capacities on credit<br>portfolio supervision.                                                                                                                                                                                            | A regional workshop<br>on credit portfolio<br>supervision is<br>designed and<br>delivered, by April<br>2022.                                                        | 1.0  | 3.5  | 4.5                                  |
| Total Region                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                     | 10.5 | 18.5 | 29.0                                 |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Co                                                                                                                  | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     |      |      |                                      |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms.                                      | Supervisors monitor<br>banking groups and<br>their prudential<br>ratios on<br>consolidated basis.                                                                                                                             | Banks submit reports<br>on standalone and<br>consolidated basis.                                                    | CONASSIF has amend<br>the legal framework in<br>Costa Rica, to grant<br>supervisors power to<br>implement an<br>effective consolidated<br>and cross-border<br>supervision of<br>financial groups.<br>SUGEF is looking<br>forward to update and<br>enhance current<br>regulatory framework<br>on this regard. | Guidelines to<br>revamp financial<br>group's solvency<br>and capital<br>requirements<br>regulatory<br>framework are<br>discussed and<br>proposed, by April<br>2022. | 2.0  | 5.5  | 7.5                                  |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms.                                      | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to have robust<br>governance policies<br>and processes<br>covering among<br>others effective<br>board and senior<br>management<br>oversight and sound<br>control environment. | Guidelines and<br>regulations for<br>corporate governance<br>and internal controls<br>are adopted.                  | CONASSIF has amend<br>the legal framework in<br>Costa Rica, to grant<br>supervisors power to<br>implement an<br>effective consolidated<br>and cross-border<br>supervision of<br>financial groups.<br>SUGEF is looking<br>forward to update and<br>enhance current<br>regulatory framework<br>on this regard. | Guidelines to update<br>corporate<br>governance<br>regulatory<br>framework<br>-applicable to<br>financial groups- are<br>proposed, by April<br>2022.                | 1.3  | 2.0  | 3.3                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Financial Superv                                                                                                   | ision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                         | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cos                                                                                                                | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      |                                     |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms.                                                                                                                                | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis and<br>assess their capital<br>adequacy in relation<br>to their risk profile | Guidelines and<br>regulations for risk<br>measurement and<br>management are<br>adopted                             | CONASSIF has amend<br>the legal framework in<br>Costa Rica, to grant<br>supervisors power to<br>implement an<br>effective consolidated<br>and cross-border<br>supervision of<br>financial groups.<br>SUGEF is looking<br>forward to update and<br>enhance current<br>regulatory framework<br>on this regard. | -applicable to<br>financial groups- are<br>discussed and<br>proposed, by April                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.8 | 4.0  | 5.8                                 |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5.0 | 11.5 | 16.5                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | EI S                                                                                                               | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      |                                     |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning through<br>improving regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices. | Enhanced<br>knowledge of IFRS<br>by CB supervisors<br>and banks, including<br>dealing with specific<br>provisioning issues<br>to balance<br>requirements by<br>IFRS and Basel<br>principles.                                                                           | Appropriate planning<br>document for the<br>implementation is<br>produced.                                         | CAPTAC-DR initiated<br>a mid-term assistance<br>to Salvadorian<br>authorities on a<br>roadmap to move<br>towards IFRS<br>adoption.                                                                                                                                                                           | Authorities are<br>supported in the<br>assessment of<br>comments received<br>to public<br>consultation of IFRS<br>adoption plan, by<br>April 2022.<br>Regulator and<br>supervisors are<br>trained on credit risk<br>provisioning under<br>IFRS 9, by April 2022.           | 1.5 | 4.0  | 5.5                                 |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards                                                                                                                                                              | The level of banks'<br>capital reflects well<br>their risk profile,<br>their business<br>strategy and their<br>risk acceptance<br>levels.                                                                                                                              | Banks send an internal<br>capital adequacy<br>assessment report to<br>supervisors                                  | As part of previous<br>MCM TA mission, a<br>road map to<br>implement Basel<br>standards included<br>the introduction of<br>ICAAP requirements.                                                                                                                                                               | Guidelines to<br>introduce regulatory<br>requirements for<br>banks to develop an<br>internal process to<br>stress their capital<br>are drafted, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>and regulators are<br>trained on ICAAP<br>standards and<br>supervision, by April<br>2022. | 1.3 | 2.0  | 3.3                                 |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes                                                                                            | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                                                            | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process | CAPTAC-DR has been<br>supporting<br>Salvadorian<br>authorities to<br>strengthen market risk<br>management and<br>introduce capital<br>requirements. Now,<br>they look forward to<br>introducing IRRBB<br>management<br>requirements.                                                                         | Minimum guidelines<br>for a IRRBB<br>regulation are<br>drafted, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>and regulators are<br>trained on IRRBB<br>standards and<br>supervision, by April<br>2022.                                                                                 | 1.3 | 2.0  | 3.3                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Financial Superv                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                             | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planne<br>Person<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | EI S                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |      |                                    |
| Develop/strengthen<br>regulation of<br>insurance companies<br>(IC) and risk based<br>supervision<br>capability of the<br>insurance supervisor<br>(IS). | Risk based capital<br>requirements are<br>imposed and IS<br>takes actions if<br>insurers breach the<br>requirements.                                                                                                                          | Enactment/Issuance of<br>necessary amended<br>legislation and<br>regulation to establish<br>risk based capital<br>requirements covering<br>all material risks and<br>ladder of interventions<br>based on the level of<br>capital. | In the past, CAPTAC-<br>DR has been<br>supporting<br>Salvadorian<br>authorities to<br>strengthen insurance<br>sector supervision.                                                                                                       | Guidelines to<br>introduce regulatory<br>reserves<br>requirements on<br>credit and<br>operational risks are<br>drafted, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>and regulators are<br>trained on reserves<br>requirements, by<br>April 2022.                                                                                          | 1.5 | 3.0  | 4.5                                |
| Total El Salvador                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.5 | 11.0 | 16.5                               |
|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Gua                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | atemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |      |                                    |
| Develop/strengthen<br>regulation of<br>insurance companies<br>(IC) and risk based<br>supervision<br>capability of the<br>insurance supervisor<br>(IS). | Risk based capital<br>requirements are<br>imposed and IS<br>takes actions if<br>insurers breach the<br>requirements.                                                                                                                          | Recommendations<br>provided by TA have<br>been implemented.                                                                                                                                                                       | SIB last self-<br>assessment of IAIS<br>Core Principles<br>implementation is<br>outdated (2014) The<br>insurance supervisor<br>plans to start a<br>self-assessment<br>process, and looks<br>forward for an<br>external support.         | Improvement<br>opportunities on<br>insurance corporate<br>governance<br>framework are<br>identified, by April<br>2022. Improvement<br>opportunities on<br>insurance risk<br>management<br>framework are<br>identified, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>are trained on ICP 7<br>and ICP 8<br>implementation, by<br>April 2022. | 2.5 | 5.5  | 8.0                                |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms                                                                                   | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis and<br>assess their capital<br>adequacy in relation | Guidelines and<br>regulations for risk<br>measurement and<br>management are<br>adopted.                                                                                                                                           | SIB considers that in<br>spite of being legally<br>banned, some<br>domestic supervised<br>entities actively<br>operate with FX<br>derivatives. Therefore,<br>they need to regulate<br>this practice and set<br>prudential<br>management | Guidelines to<br>introduce<br>management<br>requirements to<br>operate with FX<br>derivatives is<br>proposed, by April<br>2022. Regulators are<br>trained on FX<br>derivatives, by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                              | 2.0 | 4.0  | 6.0                                |
|                                                                                                                                                        | to their risk profile.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |      |                                    |

|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            | Financial Superv                                                                                                                                                   | ision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |     |      |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                         | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                  | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                            | Но                                                                                                                                                                 | nduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                             |     |      |                                      |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes. | Bank risk assessment<br>frameworks<br>strengthened:<br>Quality and<br>timeliness of<br>regulatory data<br>enhanced; and<br>Flexibility of<br>reporting system<br>improved. | Reports have been<br>modified and adopted<br>to require more<br>relevant data for risk<br>assessment.                                                              | In order to improve<br>credit risk supervision,<br>CAPTAC-DR is<br>assisting the CNBS on<br>developing a<br>supervisory expected<br>credit loss model,<br>considering IFRS 9<br>and Basel new<br>developments on the<br>matter. Phase I<br>covered the PD<br>estimation<br>methodology.                                        | Follow up on<br>recommendations<br>from phase I, by<br>April 2022.<br>Guidelines to<br>estimate LGD are<br>proposed, by April<br>2022.                                      | 2.0 | 5.5  | 7.5                                  |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards                                                                    | The level of banks'<br>capital reflects well<br>their risk profile,<br>their business<br>strategy and their<br>risk acceptance<br>levels.                                  | Supervisors set<br>different capital<br>charges over minimum<br>requirements to<br>account for differing<br>bank risk profiles and<br>risk management<br>capacity. | Supervisors plan to<br>set different capital<br>charges over<br>minimum<br>requirements to<br>account for diverse<br>bank risk profiles and<br>risk management<br>capacity.                                                                                                                                                    | Improvement<br>opportunities on the<br>CNBS' draft<br>methodology for the<br>assessment of<br>domestic financial<br>interconnectedness<br>are identified, by<br>April 2022. | 1.8 | 4.0  | 5.8                                  |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards.                                                                   | Banking legislation<br>and regulations are<br>aligned with Basel II/<br>III requirements.                                                                                  | New liquidity<br>regulations have been<br>issued in line with Basel<br>III requirements.                                                                           | CAPTAC-DR<br>supported the CNBS<br>on the introduction of<br>the LCR in its liquidity<br>regulation. As per<br>January 2020, the new<br>LCR has been<br>enforced. Continuing<br>with its plan to<br>strengthen liquidity<br>risk supervision, the<br>CNBS deems<br>necessary to start the<br>process to introduce<br>the NSFR. | Minimum<br>information needed<br>to introduce a NSFR<br>is identified, by April<br>2022. Supervisors                                                                        | 1.3 | 2.0  | 3.3                                  |
| Total Honduras                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                             | 5.0 | 11.5 | 16.5                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             | Financial Superv                                                                                                    | ision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outcomes                                                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             | Nic                                                                                                                 | aragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes                                                                                           | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes. | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process. | The recent<br>incorporation of new<br>SIBOIF's supervisory<br>staff make it<br>necessary to bolster<br>human resources<br>capacities on off site<br>supervision activities.                                                                                                                                                  | A training program<br>on off site banking<br>supervision is<br>designed, by April<br>2022.Supervisors are<br>trained on off site<br>banking supervision,<br>by April 2022. | 2.5 | 5.5 | 8.0                                  |
| To improve<br>supervisory<br>effectiveness for<br>accounting and<br>prudential<br>provisioning through<br>improving regulatory<br>guidelines against<br>international<br>standards and<br>practices | The authorities<br>approve an action<br>plan that lays out key<br>steps for<br>implementing TA<br>recommendations                           | Approved action plan                                                                                                | Legally, SIBOIF's<br>accounting standards<br>apply only to<br>operating banks (i.e.<br>under prudential<br>regulation), but not to<br>banks under<br>liquidation. SIBOIF<br>deems necessary to<br>introduce standards<br>on the liquidation<br>basis of accounting to<br>be applied in the<br>future, should cases<br>arise. | Guidelines to set<br>standards on the<br>liquidation basis<br>accounting<br>applicable to banks<br>under liquidation are<br>developed, by April<br>2022.                   | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.5 | 9.5 | 14.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             | Pa                                                                                                                  | inama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
| Implement Basel II<br>and III standards.                                                                                                                                                            | Banking legislation and regulations are                                                                                                     | New Capital regulation and minimum                                                                                  | Following its<br>regulatory roadmap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Assess the impact of implementing a new                                                                                                                                    | 2.0 | 5.5 | 7.5                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | aligned with Basel II/<br>III requirements.                                                                                                 | requirements are<br>issued in line with Basel<br>II / III requirements.                                             | to move towards Basel<br>standards, the SBP<br>deems necessary to<br>introduce Basel's<br>capital conservation<br>buffer.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |

|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Financial Superv                                                                                                   | ision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |      |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                         | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pa                                                                                                                 | anama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |      |                                      |
| To implement a<br>risk-based<br>supervision (RBS)<br>system and upgrade<br>other supervisory<br>processes | Supervisors have<br>sufficient capacity to<br>effectively<br>implement risk-<br>based supervision<br>and other<br>supervisory<br>processes.                                                                                                                             | Supervisors fully<br>trained to be able to<br>implement risk-based<br>supervision and other<br>supervisory process | As part of the<br>implementation of<br>Basel standards, SBP<br>plans to introduce the<br>IRRBB standard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Guidelines for a<br>IRRBB regulation are<br>drafted, by April<br>2022.<br>IRRBB supervision<br>tools and<br>procedures are<br>developed, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>are trained on IRRBB<br>standards and<br>supervision, by April<br>2022.                                                                                  | 1.5 | 2.0  | 3.5                                  |
| Total Panama                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.0 | 11.0 | 16.0                                 |
|                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                  | an Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1   |      |                                      |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms                                      | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis and<br>assess their capital<br>adequacy in relation<br>to their risk profile. | Guidelines and<br>regulations for risk<br>management are<br>adopted                                                | CAPTAC-DR has been<br>assisting the SIB to<br>enhance its regulatory<br>framework and move<br>towards Basel<br>standards. Before<br>introducing market<br>risk capital<br>requirements, the SIB<br>still needs assistance<br>to bolster market risk<br>management<br>requirements and<br>develop supervisor's<br>capacities. | Follow up on<br>previous TA<br>recommendations<br>regarding market<br>risk management, by<br>April 2022. Identify<br>improvement<br>opportunities to the<br>drafted market risk<br>regulation by SIB, by<br>April 2022. Train<br>supervisors on<br>market risk<br>management<br>standards and best<br>practices, by April<br>2022. | 1.5 | 3.5  | 5.0                                  |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms                                      | Supervisors and<br>regulations require<br>banks to apply<br>sound policies and<br>processes to<br>identify, measure,<br>monitor and control<br>their financial risks<br>on a timely basis and<br>assess their capital<br>adequacy in relation<br>to their risk profile. | Guidelines and<br>regulations for risk<br>management are<br>adopted                                                | CAPTAC-DR has<br>assisted the SIB to<br>enhance its<br>supervisory capacities<br>on operational risk<br>and move towards<br>Basel standards.<br>Before introducing<br>operational risk<br>capital requirements,<br>the SIB plans to<br>bolster its regulatory<br>framework.                                                  | Follow up on<br>previous TA<br>recommendations<br>regarding<br>operational risk<br>supervision, by April<br>2022. Develop<br>minimun regulatory<br>guidelines to<br>enhance the<br>operational risk<br>regulatory<br>framework, by April<br>2022.                                                                                  | 1.2 | 3.0  | 4.2                                  |
| To strengthen<br>supervision of<br>trading and trading<br>operators                                       | Authorities commit<br>to changes to the<br>securities<br>supervisory<br>framework                                                                                                                                                                                       | Authorities adopt an<br>action plan for<br>implementing an<br>enhanced framework                                   | Following previous<br>diagnostic mission by<br>US SEC , the SIMV set<br>as key stategic<br>objetive to implement<br>a RBS approach in the<br>securities market.                                                                                                                                                              | A roadmap to<br>implement a RBS<br>framework is<br>proposed, by April<br>2022. Supervisors<br>are trained on RBS<br>approach, by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.2 | 3.0  | 4.2                                  |

|                                                                       |                                                                                                   | Financial Superv                                                 | vision and Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                            | Outcomes                                                                                          | Indicators                                                       | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                       |                                                                                                   | Domini                                                           | can Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |      |                                      |
| Develop/strengthen<br>banking regulations<br>and prudential<br>norms. | Supervisors monitor<br>banking groups and<br>their prudential<br>ratios on<br>consolidated basis. | Banks submit reports<br>on standalone and<br>consolidated basis. | With the assistance of<br>CAPTAC-DR, the SIB<br>and other domestic<br>supervisors have<br>started the<br>implementation of a<br>Consolidated<br>Supervision<br>Committee, as a<br>forum for the<br>cooperation and<br>coordination for the<br>supervision of<br>financial groups. | Guidelines to<br>operationalize the<br>domestic committee<br>for financial groups<br>supervision are<br>agreed among<br>relevant supervisors,<br>by April 2022.<br>Mechanisms to<br>facilitate information<br>exchange and joint<br>supervision activities<br>among domestic<br>supervisors, are<br>designed and<br>formalized, by April<br>2022. | 1.2  | 2.0  | 3.2                                  |
| Total Dominican Rep                                                   | ublic                                                                                             |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0  | 11.5 | 16.5                                 |
| Total Countries                                                       |                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.5 | 75.5 | 110.0                                |
| Total Region                                                          |                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.5 | 18.5 | 29.0                                 |
| Total Budget                                                          |                                                                                                   |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 45.0 | 94.0 | 139.0                                |

## **Real Sector Statistics**

Improve the quality of national accounts and prices' statistics in the region by promoting the compilation of reliable and coherent statistics, according to international best practices, to contribute to their harmonization and facilitate timely and informed decision-making of economic policy.

|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | R                                                                                                            | egion                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                          | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Indicators                                                                                                   | Baseline                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
| SC FY21 and LTX<br>Retreat.                                                                                         | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | NA                                                                                                           | NA                                                                                                                  | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0.4 |     | 0.4                                  |
| CAPTAC-DR<br>management FY22.                                                                                       | Give continuity to<br>the CAPTAC-DR<br>activities.                                                                                                                                                                             | Documents devel-<br>oped, agreed with STA<br>and WHD, as well as<br>country authorities.                     | CAPTAC-DR needs to<br>report annual<br>activities.                                                                  | Draft contributions<br>to FY 2022 Annual<br>Report, and other<br>documentation to<br>NA authorities and<br>WHD, as well as<br>support to STA<br>activities.                                                                                       | 3.0 |     | 3.0                                  |
| Regional groups,<br>CMCA, ECLAC.                                                                                    | Represent Real<br>Sector Statistics<br>Area in regional<br>agencies.                                                                                                                                                           | NA                                                                                                           | NA                                                                                                                  | Relative to the<br>baseline, the real<br>sector statistics area<br>need to be<br>represented in<br>regional agencies by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                            | 1.0 |     | 1.0                                  |
| Business continuity<br>of national accounts<br>and price indices<br>owing to the impact<br>of COVID-19<br>pandemic. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on compilation<br>methods (DQAF 0.2)<br>and the impact of<br>the COVID19<br>Pandemic in<br>business continuity<br>of national accounts<br>and price statistics. | The number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of national<br>accounts and the CPI is<br>adequate. | The number of staff<br>trained on business<br>continuity of these<br>statistics is<br>inadequate, by April<br>2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>business continuity<br>of national accounts<br>and the CPI is<br>adequate by April<br>2022 (Average of 3<br>technicians by<br>country member).                                  | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6                                  |
| Alternative data<br>sources for price<br>indices.                                                                   | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination<br>(DQAF 0.2).                                                                    | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>adequate.                                | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate, by April<br>2021.                   | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained to<br>compile price<br>indices is adequate<br>by April 2022<br>(Average of 3<br>technician by<br>country member).                                                                     | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8                                  |
| Harmonization of<br>National Accounts<br>with Government<br>Finance Statistics.                                     | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on harmonizing the<br>data sources and<br>concepts between<br>national accounts<br>and GFS (DQAF 0.2).                                                          | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>adequate.                                | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate (as of<br>April 2021).               | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained to<br>compile national<br>accounts for the<br>general government<br>sector harmonized<br>with GFS is adequate<br>by April 2022.<br>(Average of 2<br>technician by<br>country member). | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.8                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             | Real Sec                                                                               | ctor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                             | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LTX  | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             | R                                                                                      | legion                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |                                      |
| Distributional<br>Accounts and<br>Inequality.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination<br>(DQAF 0.2). | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>adequate.          | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate (as of<br>April 2021).                                                                                      | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained to<br>compile<br>distributional<br>accounts is adequate<br>by April 2022.<br>(Average of 3<br>technician by<br>country member).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.2  | 1.2 | 2.4                                  |
| Linkages between<br>national accounts<br>statistics and other<br>macroeconomic<br>statistics.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on compilation<br>methods and , and<br>dissemination<br>(DQAF 0.2).                          | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>adequate.          | The number of staff<br>trained to compile<br>these statistics is<br>inadequate (as of<br>April 2021).                                                                                      | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>the linkages of<br>national accounts<br>and other<br>macroeconomic<br>statistics is adequate<br>by April 2022<br>(Average of 3<br>technician by<br>country member).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.2  | 1.2 | 2.4                                  |
| Total Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10.4 | 6.0 | 16.4                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             | Co                                                                                     | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the concepts<br>and definitions of the<br>latest manual/guide                                                | The general frame-<br>work, concepts and<br>definitions broadly<br>follow the 2008 SNA | New national<br>accounts statistics as<br>set out in the latest<br>2008 SNA are<br>available and are<br>suitable for decision-<br>making, by April 2021,<br>but require further<br>review. | Relative to the<br>baseline, advances<br>in the review of the<br>compilation of the<br>annual series of the<br>GDP by industry and<br>expenditure<br>approach, in line<br>with the 2008 SNA,<br>in the context of the<br>new base year<br>project. Relative to<br>the baseline,<br>advances in the<br>review of the<br>compilation of the<br>accounts by<br>institutional sector<br>according to the<br>2008 SNA, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year project. | 0.8  | 1.0 | 1.8                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide.                                                                                                                           | ISWGNA recommend-<br>ed tables and<br>accounts: financial<br>accounts for all sectors<br>balance sheets,<br>revaluation and other<br>volume changes in<br>asset accounts for all<br>sectors. Scope covers<br>2008 SNA accounts/<br>aggregates: Minimum<br>requirements specified<br>by ISWGNA: quarterly<br>value added and GDP<br>at current and constant<br>prices by activity<br>ISWGNA recommend-<br>ed tables and<br>accounts: quarterly<br>value-added compo-<br>nents by industry at<br>current price. | The range of<br>accounts/aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated satisfy<br>national data needs,<br>or is complete relative<br>to the ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>requirements and/or<br>the recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base year<br>2017, by April 2021,<br>but require further<br>review. | Financial accounts,<br>balance sheets, and<br>revaluation and<br>other volume<br>changes in asset<br>accounts for all<br>sectors are<br>developed to meet<br>national data req.<br>and ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>recommended<br>tables & accounts.<br>Additional quarterly<br>Supply and Use<br>Tables are<br>developed to give<br>more consistency to<br>the quarterly GDP<br>and meet national<br>data requirements<br>and ISWGNA<br>minimum<br>requirements. | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.8                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination.                                                                                     | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Economic surveys by<br>industry do not gather<br>the data to measure<br>sales and purchases<br>by product and their<br>uses, in the context of<br>the new base year<br>project to 2017, by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                      | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained to<br>compile short-term<br>indicators is<br>adequate (three staff<br>trained). VAT Digital<br>invoices will be used<br>to compile volume<br>and price indices, as<br>well as the supply<br>and use table, by<br>April 2023.                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.9 | 2.7 | 3.6                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs. | Other statistical<br>procedures employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques.<br>Appropriate tech-<br>niques used for the<br>adjustment of weights;<br>Calculation of<br>elementary indexes;<br>Aggregation of higher<br>level indexes; and<br>Weight reference<br>period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sound statistical<br>techniques are not<br>used to compile<br>Services Volume<br>Indexes that cannot<br>be obtained through<br>VAT Digital Invoices<br>by April 2021.                                                                                                                                          | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>improvements are<br>made to employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques for the<br>compilation and<br>assessing of Services<br>Volume Indices that<br>cannot be obtained<br>by using VAT Digital<br>Invoices, by April<br>2023.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.6                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                    | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                  | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Cos                                                                                                                                                         | sta Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4). | Consistent quarterly<br>national accounts<br>statistics are available<br>internally and/or to the<br>public with at least five<br>years of historical data. | Quarterly national<br>accounts series need<br>to be assessed to<br>guaranty the methods<br>applied, in particular,<br>seasonal adjustment,<br>and its harmonization<br>with the annual series,<br>by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, review the<br>disseminated<br>quarterly national<br>accounts series,<br>base year 2017, and<br>train staff in<br>compilation<br>methods, in<br>particular, in the<br>application of<br>seasonal adjustment,<br>by April 2022.                              | 1.2 |     | 1.2                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the concepts<br>and definitions of the<br>latest manual/guide.                                                                                                                                              | Concepts, definitions,<br>and compilation<br>methods broadly<br>follow, as relevant, the<br>2020 CPI and 2004 PPI<br>Handbook.                              | The general<br>framework, concepts<br>and definitions do not<br>fully followed, as<br>relevant, the 2020 CPI<br>and 2004 PPI Manuals,<br>by April 2021.                                                          | Relative to the<br>baseline, revision of<br>the PPI base year<br>2012, in the context<br>of the rebasing<br>project to 2017.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, revision of<br>the CPI base year<br>2015, in the context<br>of the rebasing<br>project to 2017, are<br>made by April 2023. | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.9                                  |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.7 | 8.2 | 12.9                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | EIS                                                                                                                                                         | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | A new data set has<br>been compiled and<br>disseminated<br>internally and/or to<br>the public.                                                                                                                                                             | New national accounts<br>statistics, as set out in<br>the latest System of<br>National Accounts<br>(2008) manual, are<br>available.                         | New national<br>accounts statistics as<br>set out in the latest<br>2008 SNA are<br>available and are<br>suitable for decision-<br>making, by April 2025                                                          | Relative to the<br>baseline, advances<br>in the review of the<br>compilation of the<br>annual series of the<br>GDP by production<br>and expenditure<br>approaches and the<br>supply and use<br>tables, in line with<br>the 2008 SNA, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year project. | 1.4 |     | 1.4                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                     | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                              | El S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | alvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide.                                      | ISWGNA recommend-<br>ed tables and<br>accounts: financial<br>accounts for all sectors<br>balance sheets,<br>revaluation and other<br>volume changes in<br>asset accounts for all<br>sectors<br>Scope covers 2008<br>SNA a/cs/aggregates:<br>Minimum requirements<br>specified by ISWGNA<br>annual sector a/cs (until<br>net lending):non-<br>financial corporations<br>financial corporations<br>general government<br>sector households<br>on-profit institutions<br>serving households. | The range of<br>accounts/aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated do not<br>satisfy national data<br>needs, or is complete<br>relative to the<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements and/or<br>the recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base year,<br>by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>annual accounts<br>(until net lending) by<br>institutional sectors<br>are developed to<br>meet national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>financial accounts for<br>all sectors are<br>developed to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements. | 1.3 | 4.3 | 5.6                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sound statistical<br>techniques are not<br>used to compile<br>volume indexes where<br>few information is<br>available by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained to<br>compile volume<br>indices or volume<br>measures is<br>adequate (three staff<br>trained).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0.6 | 2.9 | 3.5                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts<br>(DQAF 3.1).                                                | Source data needed to<br>compile annual<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably approxi-<br>mate the definitions,<br>scope, classifications,<br>valuation, time of<br>recording required,<br>and timely.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Source data for<br>estimating the non<br>observed economy is<br>incomplete, as of April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                                               | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>employment<br>matrices are<br>compiled to estimate<br>the informal sector<br>and employment by<br>gender, by April<br>2023. Some<br>progress will be<br>achieved by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0.6 | 2.9 | 3.5                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                    | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | El S                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | alvador                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4). | Consistent quarterly<br>national accounts<br>statistics are available<br>internally and/or to the<br>public with at least five<br>years of historical data.                                                                    | Quarterly national<br>accounts series need<br>to be assessed to<br>strengthen their<br>analysis and scope in<br>order to make their<br>estimation more agile<br>and efficient. | Relative to the<br>baseline, review the<br>disseminated<br>quarterly national<br>accounts series, and<br>train staff in<br>compilation<br>methods by April<br>2022.                           | 4.5 |      | 4.5                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the concepts<br>and definitions of the<br>latest manual/guide.                                                                                                                                              | Concepts, definitions,<br>and compilation<br>methods broadly<br>follow, as relevant, the<br>2020 CPI Manual.<br>Concepts, definitions,<br>and compilation<br>methods broadly<br>follow, as relevant, the<br>2004 PPI Handbook. | The general<br>framework, concepts<br>and definitions do not<br>fully followed, as<br>relevant, the 2020 CPI<br>and 2004 PPI Manuals,<br>by April 2021.                        | Relative to the<br>baseline, deviations<br>from the 2020 CPI<br>are reduced, by April<br>2024. Relative to the<br>baseline, deviations<br>from the 2004 PPI<br>are reduced, by April<br>2024. | 0.2 | 1.7  | 1.9                                  |
| Total El Salvador                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8.6 | 11.8 | 20.4                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Gua                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | atemala                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination.                                                                                                              | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate.                                                                                                                                  | The number of staff<br>trained on applied<br>sampling techniques<br>is inadequate, by April<br>2021.                                                                           | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>applied sampling<br>techniques is<br>adequate by April<br>2022.                                                             | 1.3 | 2.4  | 3.7                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                             | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Baseline                                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | Gua                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | atemala                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the concepts<br>and definitions of the<br>latest manual/guide<br>(DQAF 2.1). | Concepts, definitions,<br>and compilation<br>methods broadly<br>follow, as relevant, the<br>2020 CPI Handbook<br>and 2004 PPI<br>Handbook.                                                                           | The general<br>framework, concepts<br>and definitions do not<br>fully follow, as<br>relevant, the 2020 CPI<br>and 2004 PPI Manuals,<br>by April 2021.            | Relative to the<br>baseline, deviations<br>from the 2020 CPI<br>and 2004 PPI<br>Manuals are<br>reduced, by April<br>2022.                                                                                                         | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.9                                  |
| Total Guatemala                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.7 | 3.9 | 5.6                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | Но                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | nduras                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | A new data set has<br>been compiled and<br>disseminated<br>internally and/or to<br>the public.                              | New national accounts<br>statistics, as set out in<br>the latest 2008 SNA<br>manual, are available.                                                                                                                  | New national<br>accounts statistics as<br>set out in the latest<br>2008 SNA are not<br>available and are not<br>suitable for decision-<br>making, by April 2021. | Annual accounts, in<br>current values and<br>volume, in the<br>context of the new<br>base year and<br>implementing the<br>main<br>recommendations of<br>the 2008 SNA,<br>supply and use<br>tables are available<br>by April 2022. | 1.0 | 4.5 | 5.5                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts<br>(DQAF 3.1).                               | Source data needed to<br>compile annual<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably approxi-<br>mate the definitions,<br>scope, classifications,<br>valuation, time of<br>recording required,<br>and timely. | Source data for<br>estimating the non<br>observed economy is<br>incomplete, as of April<br>2021.                                                                 | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>employment<br>matrices are<br>compiled to estimate<br>the informal sector<br>and employment by<br>gender, by April<br>2023. Some<br>progress will be<br>achieved by April<br>2022.                | 1.0 | 2.8 | 3.8                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Но                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | nduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide.                                                                                                                                                                                      | ISWGNA recommend-<br>ed tables and<br>accounts: financial<br>accounts for all sectors<br>balance sheets,<br>revaluation and other<br>volume changes in<br>asset accounts for all<br>sectors. Scope covers<br>2008 SNA a/cs/<br>aggregates: Minimum<br>requirements specified<br>by ISWGNA annual<br>sector a/cs (until net<br>lending):non-financial<br>corporations financial<br>corporations general<br>government sector<br>households on-profit<br>institutions serving<br>households. | The range of<br>accounts/aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated do not<br>satisfy national data<br>needs, or is complete<br>relative to the<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements and/or<br>the recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base year,<br>by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>annual accounts<br>(until net lending) by<br>institutional sectors<br>are developed to<br>meet national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>financial accounts for<br>all sectors are<br>developed to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements. | 1.4 | 6.8 | 8.2                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs (DQAF 3.3<br>and/or 3.4).                                   | Consistent quarterly<br>national accounts<br>statistics are available<br>internally and/or to the<br>public with at least five<br>years of historical data.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Quarterly national<br>accounts series need<br>to be assessed to<br>ensure that the<br>methods applied<br>follow international<br>standards and are<br>harmonized with the<br>annual series, by April<br>2021.                                                                  | Relative to the<br>baseline, review the<br>disseminated<br>quarterly national<br>accounts series, and<br>improve the<br>compilation<br>methods<br>(benchmarking and<br>seasonal<br>adjustment), by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.0 |     | 5.0                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | National accounts<br>statistics are<br>consistent or<br>reconcilable with<br>external sector<br>statistics and the<br>classification used<br>for the balance of<br>payments and IIP<br>statistics is in broad<br>conformity with<br>guidelines outlined<br>in the relevant<br>manual (BPM6). | Goods and services<br>account, primary and<br>secondary income<br>account of the BoP is in<br>line with the latest<br>guideline in the 6MBP.<br>Data for the maquila<br>sector in national<br>accounts and balance<br>of payments is<br>consistent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The BoP in according<br>to the 6MBP and<br>harmonized with the<br>national accounts<br>concepts in the<br>context of the<br>rebasing project of<br>national accounts.                                                                                                          | Relative to the<br>baseline, upgrading<br>the BoP to<br>disseminate new<br>data set in line with<br>the BPM6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.7                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | Real Sec                                                                                                                                   | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                         | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | Но                                                                                                                                         | nduras                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the concepts<br>and definitions of the<br>latest manual/guide<br>(DQAF 2.1). | Concepts, definitions,<br>and compilation<br>methods broadly<br>follow, as relevant, the<br>2020 CPI Handbook<br>and 2004 PPI<br>Handbook. | The general<br>framework, concepts<br>and definitions do not<br>fully follow, as<br>relevant, the 2020 CPI<br>and 2004 PPI Manuals,<br>by April 2021.            | Relative to the<br>baseline, deviations<br>from the 2020 CPI<br>and 2004 PPI<br>Manuals are<br>reduced, by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.8 | 3.0  | 3.8                                  |
| Total Honduras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9.7 | 19.3 | 29.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                             | Nic                                                                                                                                        | aragua                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | A new data set has<br>been compiled and<br>disseminated<br>internally and/or to<br>the public.                              | New national accounts<br>statistics, as set out in<br>the latest System of<br>National Accounts<br>(2008) manual, are<br>available.        | New national<br>accounts statistics as<br>set out in the latest<br>2008 SNA are not<br>available and are not<br>suitable for decision-<br>making, by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, important<br>advances in the<br>compilation of a<br>quarterly Supply and<br>Use Tables and the<br>quarterly GDP by the<br>income approach for<br>the new reference<br>year 2018, according<br>to the 2008 SNA are<br>made, by April 2023.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, important<br>advances in the<br>compilation of an<br>Input-Output Tables<br>for the new<br>reference year,<br>according to the<br>2008 SNA are made,<br>by April 2023. | 1.0 | 4.5  | 5.5                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                         | Nic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | aragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide. | ISWGNA recommend-<br>ed tables and<br>accounts: financial<br>accounts for all sectors<br>balance sheets,<br>revaluation and other<br>volume changes in<br>asset accounts for all<br>sectors. Scope covers<br>2008 SNA a/cs/<br>aggregates: Minimum<br>requirements specified<br>by ISWGNA annual<br>sector a/cs (until net<br>lending):non-financial<br>corporations financial<br>corporations general<br>government sector<br>households on-profit<br>institutions serving<br>households. | The range of<br>accounts/aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated do not<br>satisfy national data<br>needs, or is complete<br>relative to the<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements and/or<br>the recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base year,<br>by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>annual accounts<br>(until net lending) by<br>institutional sectors<br>are developed to<br>meet national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements, in<br>particular, for the<br>government.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, additional<br>financial accounts for<br>all sectors are<br>developed to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements. | 1.0 | 4.5 | 5.5                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts<br>(DQAF 3.1).           | Source data needed to<br>compile annual<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably approxi-<br>mate the definitions,<br>scope, classifications,<br>valuation, time of<br>recording required,<br>and timely.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Source data for<br>estimating the non<br>observed economy is<br>incomplete, as of April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                                               | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>employment<br>matrices are<br>compiled to estimate<br>the informal sector<br>and employment by<br>gender, by April<br>2023. Some<br>progress will be<br>achieved by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1.0 | 2.7 | 3.7                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | A new data set has<br>been compiled and<br>disseminated<br>internally and/or to<br>the public.          | New national accounts<br>statistics, as set out in<br>the latest 2008 SNA<br>manual, are available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | New national<br>accounts statistics as<br>set out in the latest<br>2008 SNA are not<br>available and are not<br>suitable for decision-<br>making, by April 2021.                                                                                                               | Advances in the<br>compilation of the<br>production of<br>databases, the<br>services of<br>manufacture of<br>inputs owned by<br>third parties, and the<br>new reference<br>interest rate for the<br>financial services<br>indirectly measured<br>(FISIM) are made by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                                                          | 1.0 | 4.5 | 5.5                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Nic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | aragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using appropriate<br>statistical<br>techniques,<br>including dealing<br>with data sources,<br>and/or assessment<br>and validation of<br>intermediate data<br>and statistical<br>outputs | Other statistical<br>procedures employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques.<br>Appropriate tech-<br>niques used for the<br>adjustment of weights;<br>Calculation of<br>elementary indexes;<br>Aggregation of higher<br>level indexes; and<br>weight reference<br>period. | The general<br>framework, concepts<br>and definitions do not<br>fully follow, as<br>relevant, the 2004 PPI<br>Manuals, by April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                       | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>improvements are<br>made to employ<br>sound statistical<br>techniques for the<br>compilation and<br>assessing of<br>Producer Price<br>Indices by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.3 | 3.5  | 3.8                                  |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4.3 | 19.7 | 24.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Pa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | inama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide.                                                                                                                          | The scope covers 2008<br>SNA accounts/<br>aggregates: Minimum<br>requirements specified<br>by ISWGNA: quarterly<br>expenditures of GDP at<br>current and constant<br>prices ISWGNA<br>recommended tables<br>and accounts: annual<br>supply and use tables.              | The range of<br>accounts/aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated do not<br>satisfy national data<br>needs, or is complete<br>relative to the<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements and/or<br>the recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base year,<br>by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, annual and<br>quarterly aggregates<br>of household<br>consumption<br>expenditure at<br>current & constant<br>prices are<br>developed to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements by<br>April 2022. Relative<br>to the baseline,<br>progress in the<br>compilation of<br>supply and use<br>tables in the context<br>of the rebasing<br>project to 2018 and<br>according to the<br>2008 SNA is<br>achieved by April<br>2022. | 1.3 | 1.5  | 2.8                                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | Real Sec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | tor Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                               | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        | Ра                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | anama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide | ISWGNA recommend-<br>ed tables and<br>accounts: financial<br>accounts for all sectors<br>balance sheets,<br>revaluation and other<br>volume changes in<br>asset accounts for all<br>sectors. Scope covers<br>2008 SNA a/cs/<br>aggregates: Minimum<br>requirements specified<br>by ISWGNA annual<br>sector a/cs (until net<br>lending):non-financial<br>corporations financial<br>corporations general<br>government sector<br>households no-profit<br>institutions serving<br>households. | The range of<br>accounts/aggregates<br>compiled and<br>disseminated do not<br>satisfy national data<br>needs, or is complete<br>relative to the<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements and/or<br>the recommended<br>tables and accounts<br>for the new base year,<br>by April 2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, progress<br>on the compilation<br>of annual accounts<br>(until net lending) by<br>institutional sectors<br>is attained by April<br>2022 to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, progress in<br>the compilation of<br>financial accounts for<br>all sectors is<br>achieved by April<br>2022 to meet<br>national data<br>requirements and<br>ISWGNA minimum<br>requirements. | 0.5 | 5.0 | 5.5                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts                         | Source data to compile<br>periodic benchmark<br>estimates comprehen-<br>sive, reasonably<br>approximate defini-<br>tions, scope, classifica-<br>tions, valuation, and<br>time of recording<br>required and timely.<br>Additional data<br>needed to compile<br>supply tables are<br>available.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Source data for<br>estimating trade and<br>transport margins is<br>outdated, as of April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                                              | Relative to the<br>baseline, advances<br>are made in the<br>improvement to<br>source data used in<br>the context of the<br>rebasing project to<br>2018, by April 2022.<br>The survey on trade<br>margins and<br>distribution channels<br>is conducted in the<br>framework of the<br>rebasing of the<br>national accounts to<br>2018.                                                                                                                                            | 0.5 | 3.3 | 3.8                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Source data are<br>adequate for the<br>compilation of the<br>national accounts<br>(DQAF 3.1).          | Source data needed to<br>compile annual<br>estimates are<br>comprehensive and<br>reasonably approxi-<br>mate the definitions,<br>scope, classifications,<br>valuation, time of<br>recording required,<br>and timely.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Source data for<br>estimating the non<br>observed economy is<br>incomplete, as of April<br>2021.                                                                                                                                                                               | Relative to the<br>baseline,<br>employment<br>matrices are<br>compiled to estimate<br>the informal sector<br>and employment by<br>gender, by April<br>2023. Some<br>progress will be<br>achieved by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0.5 | 3.2 | 3.7                                  |

| Real Sector Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |                                      |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                      | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                      | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LTX | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                               | Ра                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | nama                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |      |                                      |  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination. | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The number of staff<br>trained on the<br>recommendations of<br>the 2008 SNA is<br>inadequate, by April<br>2021.                                                               | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>the<br>recommendations of<br>the 2008 SNA is<br>adequate by April<br>2022.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.4 | 2.3  | 2.7                                  |  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Data are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>using the coverage<br>and scope of the<br>latest manual/guide                                        | Exclusions from<br>coverage and scope of<br>the CPI are clearly<br>noted and explained,<br>and reflecting<br>internationally<br>accepted standards,<br>guidelines, and good<br>practices: For XMPI, all<br>international trade in<br>goods and services is<br>included. Exclusions<br>from coverage and<br>scope clearly noted<br>and explained, and<br>reflect internationally<br>accepted standards,<br>guidelines, and good<br>practices: For the PPI,<br>total output of resident<br>establishments is<br>included. Includes<br>primary and secondary<br>production. | The general<br>framework, concepts<br>and definitions do not<br>fully follow, as<br>relevant, the 2020 CPI,<br>the 2004 PPI, and the<br>2009 XMPI Handbook,<br>by April 2020. | Relative to the<br>baseline, coverage<br>and scope are<br>expanded to include<br>more output of<br>resident<br>establishments are<br>made by April 2022.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, more<br>international goods<br>and services are<br>covered, for Panama<br>and the Colon Zone,<br>by April 2022.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, coverage<br>and scope are<br>expanded to include<br>an updated basked<br>of products by April<br>2022. | 0.8 | 4.7  | 5.5                                  |  |
| Total Panama                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ·                                                                                                                                             | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ·                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 24.0                                 |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                               | Real Sec                                                                                      | tor Statistics                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcomes                                                                                                                                      | Indicators                                                                                    | Baseline                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                                                                     | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                               | Dominic                                                                                       | an Republic                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                |      |      |                                      |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination. | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate. | The number of staff<br>trained on quarterly<br>accounts and on<br>quarterly supply and<br>use table is<br>inadequate, by April<br>2021. | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>quarterly accounts<br>and quarterly supply<br>and use table is<br>adequate by April<br>2022. | 1.0  | 4.3  | 5.3                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination. | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate. | The number of staff<br>trained on sectoral<br>accounts is<br>inadequate, by April<br>2021.                                              | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>sectoral accounts is<br>adequate by April<br>2022.                                           | 0.2  | 2.7  | 2.9                                  |
| Strengthen<br>compilation and<br>dissemination of<br>macroeconomic and<br>financial statistics for<br>decision making<br>according to<br>internationally<br>accepted statistical<br>standards, including<br>developing<br>statistical<br>infrastructure,<br>source data,<br>serviceability and/or<br>metadata. | Staff capacity<br>increased through<br>training, especially<br>on developing<br>source data,<br>compilation<br>methods, and<br>dissemination. | The number of staff<br>trained to compile and<br>disseminate these<br>statistics is adequate. | The number of staff<br>trained on price<br>statistics is<br>inadequate, by April<br>2021.                                               | Relative to the<br>baseline, the number<br>of staff trained on<br>price statistics is<br>adequate by April<br>2022.                                            | 0.8  | 1.1  | 1.9                                  |
| Total Dominican Repu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ublic                                                                                                                                         | I<br>                                                                                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                   | ·                                                                                                                                                              | 2.0  | 8.1  | 10.1                                 |
| Total Countries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                | 35.0 | 91.0 | 126.0                                |
| Total Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                | 10.4 | 6.0  | 16.4                                 |
| Total Budget                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                | 45.4 | 97.0 | 142.4                                |

## **Government Finance Statistics**

## Strengthen the compilation and dissemination of financial and macroeconomic statistical data for decision making.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                    | R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | egion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
| Planning,<br>coordinating,<br>monitoring and<br>following-up of the<br>TA in GFS and PSDS.<br>Disclosure of the<br>work done by<br>CAPTAC-DR.<br>Supporting regional<br>institutions in<br>strengthening<br>government finance<br>statistics.                                                                                                                                        | Effective and<br>transparent TA<br>management.<br>Effective<br>cooperation with<br>other TA providers<br>and donors.<br>Satisfactory<br>response to requests<br>from the Center's<br>stakeholders. | Reports for CAPTAC-<br>DR related Committees<br>and other stakeholder.<br>Annual and quarterly<br>reports with assess-<br>ment of the LTX on the<br>evolution of the activity<br>of strengthening GFS<br>and PSDS in the<br>region. | The countries of the<br>region require<br>international support<br>to strengthen their<br>GFS and PSDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Preparation of the<br>Work Plan for fiscal<br>year 2023.<br>Preparation of the<br>Annual Report for<br>fiscal year 2022.<br>Preparation of<br>quarterly monitoring<br>reports.                                                                                                             | 5.0 |     | 5.0                                  |
| Assist the Regional<br>Councils of Central<br>Bank Governors<br>(CMCA) and<br>Ministers of Finances<br>(COSEFIN) to follow<br>up with the strategy<br>for GFS and PSDS<br>regional<br>harmonization and<br>publication,<br>including the first<br>regional analytical<br>report and<br>COVID-19 related<br>operations.                                                               | Strategy for GFS and<br>PSDS harmonization<br>revised and<br>implemented for<br>FY2022.                                                                                                            | Improved publication<br>tables and harmonized<br>indicators prepared for<br>publication. Support<br>the continues<br>preparation and<br>enhacemnet of the<br>regional fiscal<br>analytical report.                                  | COSEFIN and CMCA<br>demonstrated a great<br>impetus to promote<br>regional fiscal<br>statistics<br>harmonization, as<br>done with BOP and<br>Monetary and<br>Financial Statistics. To<br>date, there is no<br>regional fiscal<br>analytical resports or<br>publication of GFS<br>and PSDS harmonized<br>data done by member<br>countries.      | Improve the<br>harmonized GFS and<br>PSDS data published<br>for the first time in<br>Dec 2019 in the<br>region. Support<br>countries to expand<br>data coverage for<br>publication for<br>FY2022 (phase III).<br>Aid further develop<br>the first regional<br>fiscal analytical<br>report. | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.0                                  |
| Assist the Regional<br>Councils of Central<br>Bank Governors<br>(CMCA) and<br>Ministers of Finances<br>(COSEFIN) to finalize<br>the design of the<br>strategy for the<br>regional<br>harmonization of<br>GFS and PSDS and<br>other<br>macroeconomic<br>statistical regional<br>datasets (national<br>accounts; BOP and<br>external sector;<br>monetary and<br>financial statistics). | Strategy for the<br>harmonization of<br>GFS and PSDS with<br>other<br>macroeconomic<br>statistics<br>implemented for<br>FY2022.                                                                    | Work plan designed<br>and at least 3<br>workshops organized<br>with this objective.                                                                                                                                                 | COSEFIN and CMCA<br>demonstrated a great<br>impetus to promote<br>regional fiscal<br>statistics<br>harmonization, as<br>done with BOP and<br>Monetary and<br>Financial Statistics. To<br>date, initiatives to<br>harmonize all four<br>macroeconomic<br>statistics are restrict<br>to GFS-SNA joint<br>events with a<br>preliminary work plan. | Support countries to<br>address data gaps<br>and coverage needs<br>to gradually<br>guarantee<br>consistency among<br>the macroeconomic<br>statistics.                                                                                                                                      | 3.0 | 3.0 | 6.0                                  |

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      | Government                                                                                            | Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                | Outcomes                                                                                                                             | Indicators                                                                                            | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |  |  |  |
| Region                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |                                      |  |  |  |
| Regional Workshop<br>"Building<br>Transparency in<br>Central America:<br>Work Plan to<br>harmonize<br>macroeconomic<br>statistics".       | Staff capacity<br>increased, and initial<br>regional<br>harmonization work<br>is taking place.                                       | Work plans are<br>finalized and at least<br>three meetings were<br>held on the topic.                 | The analytical<br>capacity building to<br>guarantee consistency<br>of GFS and PSDS data<br>compiled with other<br>macroeconomic<br>statistics needs to be<br>improved.                                                              | Improve general<br>government<br>coverage of GFS and<br>PSDS for at least 3 of<br>CAPTAC-DR<br>member countries<br>by March 2022. Not<br>less than 14<br>participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher than<br>4.5 out of 5. | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0                                  |  |  |  |
| Regional Workshop<br>"Developing<br>Governance: GFS<br>Regional Analytical<br>Reporting".                                                 | Staff capacity<br>increased, and<br>improved regional<br>analytical GFS report<br>is provided to CMCA<br>and COSEFIN<br>authorities. | Analytical regional<br>fiscal report is regularly<br>presented to CMCA<br>and COSEFIN<br>authorities. | The analytical<br>capacity building to<br>fiscal analysis making<br>use of GFS and PSDS<br>indicators needs to be<br>improved.                                                                                                      | Support member<br>countries produce at<br>least 2 regional fiscal<br>reports by March<br>2022. Not less than<br>14 participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher than<br>4.5 out of 5.                                       | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |  |  |  |
| Regional Seminar<br>"Compiling<br>improved social<br>security schemes<br>fiscal data".                                                    | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                                    | Aide-memoire on the<br>main recommenda-<br>tions to improve<br>regional harmonized<br>data.           | In countries such as<br>Guatemala,<br>Dominican Republic,<br>Honduras and Costa<br>Rica, both the<br>compilation of data<br>and the sustainability<br>of the social schemes<br>need to be improved<br>through capacity<br>building. | Improve coverage of<br>GFS to include social<br>security schemes by<br>March 2022. Not less<br>than 14 participants<br>are trained.<br>Participants have a<br>satisfaction indicator<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5.                                                | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |  |  |  |
| Regional Workshop<br>"Building<br>consistency between<br>GFS and SNA:<br>International<br>experience"                                     | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                                    | Aide-memoire on the<br>main recommenda-<br>tions to improve<br>regional harmonized<br>data.           | The analytical<br>capacity building for<br>the harmonization of<br>these statistics needs<br>to be improved.                                                                                                                        | Support member<br>countries finalize the<br>work plan and<br>prepare preliminary<br>work by March 2022.<br>Not less than 14<br>participants are<br>trained. Participants<br>have a satisfaction<br>indicator higher than<br>4.5 out of 5.                           | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |  |  |  |
| Regional Workshop<br>"Building<br>consistency between<br>GFS and Monetary<br>and Financial<br>Statistics:<br>International<br>experience" | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                                    | Aide-memoire on the<br>main recommenda-<br>tions to improve<br>regional harmonized<br>data.           | The analytical<br>capacity building for<br>the harmonization of<br>these statistics needs<br>to be improved.                                                                                                                        | Support member<br>countries design and<br>approve the work<br>plan and prepare<br>preliminary work by<br>March 2022. Not less<br>than 14 participants<br>are trained.<br>Participants have a<br>satisfaction indicator<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5.              | 1.0 | 4.0 | 5.0                                  |  |  |  |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | Government                                                                                                                                | Finance Statistics                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                          | Outcomes                                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                                                                | Baseline                                                                                                                                    | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LTX  | STX  | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | R                                                                                                                                         | egion                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |                                      |
| Regional Workshop<br>"Building<br>consistency between<br>GFS and External<br>Sector Statistics:<br>International<br>experience"                     | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                         | Aide-memoire on the<br>main recommenda-<br>tions to improve<br>regional harmonized<br>data.                                               | The analytical<br>capacity building for<br>the harmonization of<br>these statistics needs<br>to be improved.                                | Support member<br>countries design and<br>approve the work<br>plan and prepare<br>preliminary work by<br>March 2022. Not less<br>than 14 participants<br>are trained.<br>Participants have a<br>satisfaction indicator<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5.                                           | 1.0  | 4.0  | 5.0                                  |
| Total Region                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19.0 | 28.0 | 47.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                           | Cos                                                                                                                                       | sta Rica                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |                                      |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>central government<br>GFS and PSDS and<br>support the<br>transition to GFSM<br>2014. | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                         | Monthly central<br>government GFS,<br>including ODs<br>(desconcentradas) and<br>extrabudgetary units<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated. | GFS for consolidated<br>central government<br>operations are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated (just<br>budgetary central<br>government).    | Compile<br>consolidated central<br>government GFS<br>and PSDS data for<br>regular<br>dissemination by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                                                                             | 1.0  | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                               | General government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly).                      | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                   | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                                           | 1.0  | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                                 | General government<br>annual GFS are<br>improved, and<br>datastes include<br>main SOE's and<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions and main SOE's<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated annually.                                | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and main<br>SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and do<br>not include data on<br>stocks. | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations and main<br>SOE's are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>annually by April<br>2022.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated to<br>the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | 1.0  | 2.0  | 3.0                                  |

|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    | Government                                                                                                                                        | Finance Statistics                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                                           | Indicators                                                                                                                                        | Baseline                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | LTX | STX | Total<br>Plannec<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    | Cos                                                                                                                                               | sta Rica                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>and main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                                                         | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                          | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is restricted<br>to central<br>government. | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>and main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF and<br>include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2022.                                                                    | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Total Costa Rica                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.0 | 8.0 | 12.0                                 |
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                    | El S                                                                                                                                              | alvador                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |     |                                      |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication,<br>including the 4 main<br>SOE's (quarterly or<br>monthly).                       | Annual and<br>subannual GFS data<br>for the 4 main SOE's<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated<br>according to<br>international<br>standards for<br>decision making. | GFS for 4 nonfinancial<br>corporations opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly and annual<br>basis.                    | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are<br>compiled, and are<br>being gradually<br>aligned with<br>international<br>standards.          | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for 4<br>nonfinancial<br>corporations<br>operations are<br>regularly compiled<br>and disseminated on<br>a quarterly basis by<br>April 2022 and<br>included in GFS<br>fiscal tables.                                                                                                        | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                        | General government<br>annual GFS are<br>improved, and<br>datastes include<br>main SOE's.                                                                           | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions and main SOE's<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated annually<br>including partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations do not<br>include data on the 4<br>main SOE's.                                                      | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations and 4<br>main SOE's are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by April<br>2022. Relative to the<br>baseline, annual data<br>disseminated to the<br>IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on stocks.                             | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>and main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                                                         | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                          | There are<br>discrepancies and<br>different coverages<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions.                                | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>and main SOE's,<br>reconcile criteria<br>between the CB and<br>the MOF, include<br>additional data on<br>other accounts<br>payable and finalize<br>the estimation of<br>nominal value of<br>loans and debt<br>securities by April<br>2022. | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Total El Salvador                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3.0 | 9.0 | 12.0                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           | Government                                                                                                                     | Finance Statistics                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                                               | Outcomes                                                                                                                  | Indicators                                                                                                                     | Baseline                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           | Gua                                                                                                                            | temala                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |     |                                      |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                                                    | General government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly).                      | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                        | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                    | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                                           | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                                                      | General government<br>annual GFS are<br>improved, and<br>datastes include<br>main SOE's and<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions and main SOE's<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated annually.                     | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and main<br>SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and do<br>not include data on<br>stocks.     | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations and main<br>SOE's are compiled<br>and disseminated<br>annually by April<br>2022.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated to<br>the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems.                               | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>and main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                       | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is restricted<br>to central<br>government. | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>and main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF and<br>include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2021.                                         | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Improve country's<br>capacity to compile<br>and disseminate<br>social security<br>scheme GFS and<br>PSDS and support<br>the transition to the<br>GFSM 2014<br>framework. | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.                         | Quarterly general<br>government GFS,<br>including data from the<br>social security scheme<br>are compiled and<br>disseminated. | GFS for consolidated<br>general government<br>operations are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated (just<br>annualy).                                | Compile<br>consolidated<br>general government<br>GFS and PSDS with<br>improved data for<br>the social security<br>scheme for regular<br>dissemination by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                          | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0                                  |
| Total Guatemala                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4.0 | 8.0 | 12.0                                 |

| Government Finance Statistics                                                                                                              |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                | Indicators                                                                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                                                        | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         | Но                                                                                                                              | nduras                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |                                      |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly).                                                      | General government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly).    | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                         | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                                    | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis by<br>April 2021.                                                                                                                               | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                        | General government<br>annual GFS are<br>compiled, and<br>datastes include<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated annually<br>including partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and main<br>SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and do<br>not include data on<br>stocks.     | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by<br>December 2020.<br>Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated to<br>the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>and main SOE's are<br>compiled.                              | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                        | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is restricted<br>to central<br>government. | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>and main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF and<br>include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2021.                             | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Support country to<br>improve GFS and<br>PSDS data on PPPs,<br>concessions and<br>COFOG for central<br>government                          | Staff capacity<br>increased, as well as<br>data prepared for<br>publication and<br>dissemination.       | At least 2 customized<br>hands-on sessions are<br>held to support<br>capacity building and<br>imrpove data gaps.                | GFS for consolidated<br>central government<br>operations are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated (just<br>budgetary central<br>government).        | Not less than 30<br>participants are<br>trained through<br>hands-on<br>customized events.<br>Participants have a<br>satisfaction indicator<br>higher than 4.5 out<br>of 5.                                                                                                           | 0.0 | 3.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Total Honduras                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3.0 | 9.0 | 12.0                                 |

|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  | Government                                                                                                                 | Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                   | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  | Nic                                                                                                                        | aragua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |     |                                      |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>prepare data for<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(quarterly or<br>monthly). | Central government<br>annual and<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated using<br>the international<br>most updated<br>framework.   | GFS for central<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>monthly/quarterly<br>basis.         | GFS for central<br>government<br>operations are not<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>monthly/quarterly<br>basis according to<br>international<br>standards, just a<br>national presentation<br>aligned with the<br>medium-term fiscal<br>framework. | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>central government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>monthly quarterly<br>basis by April 2022.                                                                          | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>prepare above and<br>below the line<br>reconciled GFS.                              | Central government<br>GFS are improved,<br>including data on<br>financing and the<br>reconciliation of<br>these data with<br>above the line GFS. | Above and below the<br>line GFS for central<br>government opera-<br>tions are reconciled<br>and regularly<br>disseminated. | Above and below the<br>line GFS for central<br>government<br>operations are not<br>reconciled and are<br>not regularly<br>published or<br>disseminated.                                                                                                    | Relative to the<br>baseline, above and<br>below the line GFS<br>for central<br>government<br>operations are<br>reconciled by April<br>2022.                                                                                             | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6.0                                  |
| Review the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems.      | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>and main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                                       | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                   | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is restricted<br>to central<br>government.                                                                                                            | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>, reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF and<br>include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2021. | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |
| Total Nicaragua                                                                                                              | ·<br>                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4.0 | 9.0 | 13.0                                 |

| Government Finance Statistics                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                 | Outcomes                                                                                                                                         | Indicators                                                                                                                 | Baseline                                                                                                                                                | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | LTX | STX | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |  |
|                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                  | Pa                                                                                                                         | inama                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |     |                                      |  |
| Expand coverage of<br>GFS to general<br>government (annual<br>data).                                                                       | General government<br>annual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>(quartely or<br>monthly).                                                | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on an<br>annual basis.                      | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations present<br>data gaps and<br>coverage limitations.                                                           | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>regularly on an<br>annual basis by April<br>2022.                                                                                        | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.0                                  |  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>prepare above and<br>below the line<br>reconciled GFS.                                            | Central government<br>GFS are improved,<br>including data on<br>financing and the<br>reconciliation of<br>these data with<br>above the line GFS. | Above and below the<br>line GFS for central<br>government opera-<br>tions are reconciled<br>and regularly<br>disseminated. | Above and below the<br>line GFS for central<br>government<br>operations are not<br>reconciled and are<br>not regularly<br>published or<br>disseminated. | Relative to the<br>baseline, above and<br>below the line GFS<br>for central<br>government<br>operations are<br>reconciled by April<br>2022.                                                                                                              | 2.0 | 3.0 | 5.0                                  |  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>and main SOE's are<br>compiled.                                                                       | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                   | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is restricted<br>to central<br>government.         | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government<br>and main SOE's,<br>reconcile residence<br>criteria between the<br>CB and the MOF and<br>include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2022. | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0                                  |  |
| Total Panama                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                          | 1                                                                                                                                                       | '                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4.0 | 8.0 | 12.0                                 |  |

|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             | Government                                                                                                                      | Finance Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Objectives                                                                                                                                      | Outcomes                                                                                                    | Indicators                                                                                                                      | Baseline                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Milestones                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LTX           | STX   | Total<br>Planned<br>Person-<br>weeks |
|                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             | Dominic                                                                                                                         | an Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                                      |
| Expand coverage of<br>high frequency GFS<br>publication<br>(monthly).                                                                           | General government<br>subannual GFS are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>monthly.                         | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>monthly basis.                           | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations have<br>recently been<br>compiled on a<br>quarterly basis.                                                                                                         | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>monthly basis by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                                           | 1.0           | 2.0   | 3.0                                  |
| Assess data gaps on<br>source data to<br>expand institutional<br>coverage and<br>improve GFS annual<br>publication.                             | General government<br>annual GFS are<br>compiled, and<br>datastes include<br>partial data on<br>stocks.     | GFS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated annually<br>including partial data<br>on stocks. | GFS for general<br>government<br>operations and main<br>SOE's are not<br>regularly<br>disseminated and do<br>not include data on<br>stocks.                                                                    | Relative to the<br>baseline, GFS for<br>general government<br>operations are<br>compiled and<br>disseminated<br>annually by April<br>2022. Relative to the<br>baseline, annual<br>data disseminated to<br>the IMF GFSY is<br>improved, including<br>partial data on<br>stocks. | 1.0           | 2.0   | 3.0                                  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of the<br>compilation of public<br>debt statistics, and<br>the reconciliation<br>with other statistical<br>systems.      | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>are compiled.                                                    | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are compiled and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                        | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions and<br>coverage is restricted<br>to central<br>government.                                                                | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government,<br>and include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                          | 1.0           | 2.0   | 3.0                                  |
| Expand the<br>coverage of<br>instruments of public<br>debt statistics to<br>inlcude other<br>accounts payable<br>and estimate<br>nominal value. | Quarterly PSDS on<br>general government<br>are improved<br>according to<br>international best<br>standards. | PSDS for general<br>government opera-<br>tions are improved and<br>disseminated on a<br>quarterly basis.                        | There are<br>discrepancies<br>between PSDS<br>published by different<br>institutions, coverage<br>is restricted to loans<br>and debt securities<br>and there is no<br>estimation of nominal<br>or maket value. | Relative to the<br>baseline, PSDS<br>expand coverage to<br>general government,<br>and include at least<br>partial data on other<br>accounts payable by<br>April 2022.                                                                                                          | 1.0           | 2.0   | 3.0                                  |
| Total Dominican Republic                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 8.0   | 12.0                                 |
| Total Countries                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 26.0          | 59.0  | 85.0                                 |
| Total Region                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 19.0          | 28.0  | 47.0                                 |
| Total Budget                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45.0<br>270.4 | 87.0  | 132.0                                |
| Total Budget Proposed                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               | 600.2 | 870.6                                |

## CAPTAC-DR

7A Avenida 22-01, Zona 1 Edificio Banco de Guatemala, Piso 15 Ciudad de Guatemala, Guatemala 01001 T. +(502) 2390.6020 CAPTAC-DR.org

**INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND** Institute for Capacity Development Global Partnerships Division

700 19th Street, NW Washington, DC 20431 USA T. +(1) 202.623.7000 F. +(1) 202.623.7106 GlobalPartnerships@IMF.org